# THE GRAIN GUIDE

Organization · Education · Co-operation

Winnipeg Man

September 18, 1918

\$ 100 per Year



A WESTERN HARVESTER

Circulation over 50,000 weekly

# Twelve Tire Tests. No.

This series of twelve tire lests is designed to take the uncertainty out of tire-buying by helping the motorist to determine beforehand what service he may expect from the various tires he is considering. The next odeertisement in this beries will appear in next week's issue of The Grain Growers' Guide.

### Universal Usefulness

Nowadays many tire makers are urging motorists to use non-skids on rear wheels and smooth-treads or "driving" tires on front wheels.

The reason given is that ordinary nonskids, with their small projections, make steering difficult when used in front, the effect being much the same as driving over rough roads.

Though some hon-skids are unsatisfactory on front wheels, it is evident that the use of two different kinds of tires involves serious disadvantages.

In the first place it becomes necessary to

carry an additional spare in order to be properly equipped for emergencies.

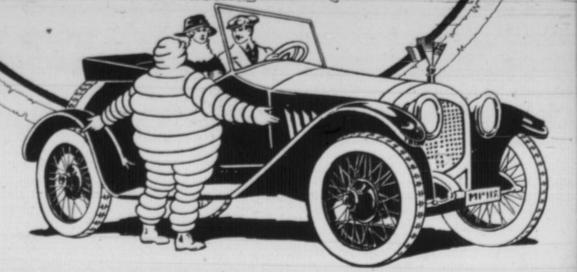
Secondly, a smooth-tread driving tire does not afford protection against skidding—and while the front skid is less common than the rear skid, still when it does occur it is far more dangerous. Hence the ideal tire is a non-skid which is so constructed that it protects against skidding and yet steers so easily and smoothly that it can be used on front wheels as well as rear.

Such a tire is the Michelin Universal Non-Skid. It is a Universal tire in fact as well as in name. Its patented tread is the most effective rubber non-skid ever devised. Yet this tread is so broad and flat that it steers just as smoothly and easily as a plain tread.

Remember that Michelin Universals are the most durable tires that money can make or buy. Yet they are moderate in price. When used on all four wheels they ensure the utmost economy, satisfaction and safety all around.



Michelin Universals Are Ideal Non-Skids as well as Unequalled "Driving" Tires



Michelin Tire Company of Canada, Ltd.

782 St. Catherine Street West

Montreal, Canada

SOLD BY LEADING TIRE DEALERS IN ALL PARTS OF CANADA

September 18

The editors Guide This improvements of my services. During the solve the transition from solutions of will determine ture—as to detend with try stiffed by pertion of these cranted manager than the services of the services

To Subs

Spec Rene Offe

YE

**DOI** 

Renew you day

The a

#### A WORD TO THE WISE

and gaseries and process of the control of the cont

### THE GRAIN GROWERS' GUIDE

ely independent d not one dollar political, capital



GEORGE F. CHIPMAN, Editor and Manager.

Associate Editors: W. J. HRALY, R. D. COLQUETTE, J. P.

RACKVILLE and MARY P. McCALLUM.

Authorized by the Purimeter Control, Ottawa, Canada, for transmission as

severed class mall matter. Published eventy at 200 Yanghan R., Winnipeg, Man.

VOL. XI. September 18.

### SUBSCRIPTIONS and ADVERTISING



# To Old Subscribers

# Special Renewal Offer .

Renew your Subscription today and save \$1.50

The GROWERS Guide WINNIPEG, MAN.



Miss M. W. Spiller, secretary, U.F. W.A., sent the following wire to The Guide: "It is with very great regret that I have to announce to the members of the U.F.W.A., the resignation, through ill health, of our president, Mrs. W. H. Parlby. Mrs. Parlby has been far from strong since her illness last spring, and it is necessary that she have a complete rest from all public work for several months. She had hoped to be able to hold on until next convention, but owing to the state of her health it was considered advisable that she should resign immediately. Mrs. Parlby was always willing and ready to sacrifice both her time and personal convenience in the interests of our work, and her resignation will mean a distinct loss to our association. We sincerely trust that she will be soon restored to health again, and able to take part once more in the work to which she has so whole-heartedly devoted herself during her term of office."

office."

H. W. Wood, president of the U.F.A., and also of the Canadisn Council of Agriculture, is writing a series of thoughtful articles now appearing in the Alberta page of The Guide. As the chosen leader of the organized farmers of Canada, Mr. Wood is calling attention to some of the great problems which the farmers must assist in solving. Each of his articles deserve the most careful consideration from members of the organization.

Selective service registration in the

Selective service registration in the United States for every man between the ages of 18 and 45, inclusive, not previously registered in Army or Navy

registrations, was fixed for Thursday last by proclamation of President Wilson. Henry C. Wallace, editor of Wallace's Farmer, Des Moines, Iown, one of the leading farming papers of the Unite Bitates, has written for this issue of The Guide an article dealing with the workings thus far of the military draft system in the United States, with special reference to the necessities of farm work. Following Mr. Wallace's article is a summarization showing the five classes into which of the questions, which the registrants were required to answer last Thursday, were divided.

Exemption of War Bonds from income

Exemption of War Bonds from income taxation is assailed in an open letter to Premier Borden, Finance Minister White and all the other members of parliament, written by L. W. Killam, president of the Royal Becurities Corporation, of Montreal. It is a clear, direct setting forth of the case against the policy of exemption, and shows how utterly unjustifiable from every point of view that policy is. A noteworthy fact in connection with this matter is that one of the most forcible condemnations of the policy of exempting Victory bonds from income taxation came the week before from J. K. L. Hoss, of Montreal, who is reputed to be the second, wealthiest man in Canada, and the heaviest investor in Victory bonds. Exemption of War Bonds from ince

Following up our plan of giving the various breeds of livestock a write-up, we are publishing this week an article by W. A. Clemons, secretary of the Holstein Fresian Association of Canada, on the black and whites, together with a few cuts of animals that have made

this breed famous both in United States and Canada. Mr. Clemons writes in a very interesting fashion on the development of this breed tracing their development from early lines, and pointing out the fact that they have always been noted for the production of milk.



### HERE'S THE ANSWER---

When you forget where it was you saw that thing advertised, write us, giving us all the particulars you can remember. We'll do our best to give you the information you require.

### Put It Up to the Men Who Know

The Advertising Service Department of The Guide is at the free disposal of its readers in the following ways: To furnish the name and address of any advertiser or any other firm with whom you wish to communicate; to have any advertiser or group of firms place his or their literature in your hands without other cost than writing us asking that this be done; to tell you where you can get repairs for any machine you are using; to give you the names and addresses of, or to see that you are susplied with information from, all firms in any line or lines in which you may be interested. In writing us, clease write your name and address plainly and state definitely and clearly exactly what you want us to do. Many subscribers do not get replies to their letters because they do not sign their names. Address your letter to

Advertising Service Department

The Grain Growers' Guide, Winnipeg, Man.

### No More Dread OF THE DENTIST CHAIR

DR. ROBINSON

WINNIPEG, CANADA



Drivin

The Allied ordinated under the smashing th battlefields v The heavy lands of Fla and compell of the Gerr doubtedly h favorable fo pected befor There are

ible, rounds man peace being that t a tactical, I intention o peace. against the which is des Lansdowne. solemn hom continuance the presider of Labor.

that th continu into an

British Lab before last.

Needle

It is rela eat could co the cat wa vivor of h similar ope the kitten's whose thou law of gray had had th of his study absently-mi sized openi

But it made the pour out n lay heavy secure of three tra no more ne doors would study.

Consider west of Ed Pacific and laid side b 350 miles, scenery. deur tower man!

Side by swinging a now sweet shoulder, and neck Typical of place along buildings

NOTE: This can will not be sent unless you give make of your auto or tractor.

# **Today**

# The Grain Growers' Buide

Winnipeg, Wednesday, September 18, 1918

### Driving the Germans Back

The Allied armies on the western front. co-ordinated to the utmost effectiveness under the unified command, have been smashing their way back across the old battlefields week after week, for eight weeks. The heavy rains last week turned the lowlands of Flanders into impassable marshes. and compelled a pause in the driving back of the Germans, which General Foch undoubtedly has planned to continue during the two months, if not more, of weather favorable for such work which may be expected before the winter sets in.

There are already in evidence the plausible, roundabout preliminaries to a new German peace offensive; the difference between a peace offensive and a military offensive being that the former is an attempt to gain a tactical, political advantage, without any intention of bringing about a bona-fide peace. Among the true and clear-sighted lovers of peace who have uttered warnings against the coming German peace offensive, which is designed to give pacifists, like Lord Lansdowne, an opportunity to renew their solemn homilies against the "unnecessary continuance of the war, is Samuel Gompers, the president of the American Federation of Labor. Here are his .words :-

I would not prolong this war one minute longer than is necessary. But I would be unwilling to shorten it one hour if it meant that the German military machine was to continue and would bring the next decade into another war.

These words Mr. Gompers spoke to the British Labor Congress at Derby, the week before last.

### **Needless Railway Duplication**

It is related of the great Sir Isaac New ( ton that he had an opening made at the bottom of his study door, through which his eat could come in and go out; and that when the cat was accompanied by the one survivor of her family of kittens, he had a similar opening made beside the other, for the kitten's benefit. If Sir Isaac Newton, whose thoughts were busy working out the law of gravitation and other high problems, had had three full grown cats as familiars of his study, it is conceivable that he might absently-mindedly have had three full catsized openings made in the door for "their exits and their entrances.

But it was not absent-mindedness that made the politicians in power in Canada pour out millions of the public money and lay heavy burdens upon the public credit to secure the construction across Canada of three transcontinental railways, which are no more necessary to Canada than three catdoors would have been to Sir Isaac Newton's

Consider for a moment the duplication west of Edmonton, where the Grain Trunk Pacific and Canadian Northern tracks were laid side by side, most of the way for some 350 miles, through magnificent mountain scenery. Nature's most impressive grandeur towering above the petty schemes of man

Side by side ran the two lines, now swinging apart, now coming together again, now sweeping (one above the other) in a long curve around a mighty mountain's shoulder, and now running together neck and neck by the side of a rushing stream. Typical of the whole thing is Rainbow, a place along the double line, where the only buildings are the Grand Trunk Pacific and Canadian Northern stations, a couple of

hundred yards apart. In the Yellowhead Pass the two tracks run along a narrow ledge as close together as street cars in a city thoroughfare.

All of it the costlicat construction! Many millions piled wastefully upon many millions to provide two main lines where one would have been more than amply sufficient for all the traffic. War necessities have led to the tearing up of much of the unnecessary double-trackage; but the cost of it standsa monumental cost. Thus prodigally did politicians squander the public Wealth and burden the future of Canada with huge indebtedness!

### The Need of Thrift

"To be in debt is, in a measure, to be a slave; thrift is the price of freedom." wrote wise old Benjamin Franklin; and this is a time when there is a greater need than ever there was before, for laying to heart seriously his lesson of thrift and for looking to the future and making every provision that is possible out of what is available and at hand every day, against the coming of the rainy day of the proverb.

Present conditions are abnormal and unprecedented; and as to the conditions which are to follow, who shall undertake to foretell them confidently? Every person who gives any serious thought to the consideration of the future hears the voice of his own prudence counselling him that now, more than ever before, should thrift be ractised.

True, it is that in many households injunctions to thrift are unneeded, not to say impertinent, advice. But there are very many people throughout the length and breadth of the land who have need of being so counselled. For never was there a time before when there was greater reason for saving every dollar that can be saved, never a time that called more plainly for thrift in every way in which it is possible to prac-

It is for every individual to examine his own way of living and ask himself whether his daily life is in accordance with the pre cepts of the gospel of thrift. This he should do in the plain light of his duty, no less than of his self-interest.

### . The Next Victory Loan

It is time for every Canadian to begin figuring on how much he can put into the next Victory Loan. Every consideration of patriotism, of duty, and of interest points to the necessity of us all doing our utmost to make the loan an overwhelming success. The men from Canada at the front are acquitting themselves in a manner which makes them worthy of standing shoulder to shoulder with the men from Great Britain and from We Canadians at home must do France. our part in a manner worthy of them, and in emulation of the staunch fortitude of the people at home in Great Britain and France, who give without counting the cost, and bear resolutely the ever-increasing strain

No true Canadian will be found wanting in his response to the appeal which the next Victory Loan will make to him. He will weigh in his conscience the question of how much he is going to subscribe to that loan, to help to victory the highest cause for which men have ever faced the supreme sacrifice. He will not fail to do hear the call of duty. He will do his part towards mak ing the loan a success worthy of Canada,

whose resources, from ocean to ocean, are all behind it.

### Agricultural Education

In a few weeks now the agricultural schools and colleges will be beginning a new year's work of instructing and framing young men and young women working to themselves of greater value, because capable of greater service, in the industry which is of greatest value to our country. Let us hope this coming year in all these institutions will show a large enrolment of students, and that every young man and young woman who looks forward to living and working on the land, and who can manage to attend one of these institutions, will found in that enrolment. So they will be working to make themselves more service able Canadians for the years to come. It is of importance that their number shall be a large as possible. These institutions are all doing service of the highest national value. Let us repeat that it is to be hoped that they will be largely attended during the year's work which is ahead of them.

### **Tariff is Class Legistration**

Inasmuch, as a protective tariff gives to certain class of individuals a privilege denied to others, and bulwarks that special privilege with all the power of the machinery of the state, it is class legislation. Protective tariff legislation gives the producers of certain commodities the privilege of selling them in a walled-in market. Other makers of the same commodity outside the tariff wall are prevented from coming in with their wares and competing with the beneficiaries of this arrangement.

But the buyers of the commodity, who need it in their everyday lives, are not so protected. There is no law preventing them from being subject to the workings of the law of supply and demand inside the wall. They have no privilege, except the privilege They are producers, too; but of paying. their products have to go out into the world into competition with all other products of the same kind. They enjoy no special class

That any class should have special privileges and advantages conferred on it by law, at the expense of the rest of the community is an abnegation of the principle of equal rights to all, which should be the foundation of just government. Democracy means equality of opportunity, justice and freedom. Is not class legislation, which creates special privilege, a denial of these things, and so a denial of the essential privileges of democracy !.

### Sir John Willison's Tour

Sir John Willison, who has come West a the spokesman of the Canadian Industrial Reconstruction Association, has spoken in Winnipeg and Regina, and is now continuing his speaking tour westward. A smooth and agreeable speaker is Sir John; and he says, and says very well, many things with which everybody must agree. But he is like a certain counsellor of Henry VII., whom Bacon writes of in his life of that King, as "one who ever chose indirectness of speech in tendering advice, and would never-declare his mind openly."

His adroitness in dwelling on Canadian manufacturing, its national importance, and the need of its being put in a position to make the most of the world conditions when

September 18.

comes, without saying anything in regard to Canadian tariff policy, is remark-able in view of the fact that the Canadian Industrial Reconstruction Association is an array of the men who are the head and front of tariff protectionism in Canada. Does Sir John imagine that he can thus play the Sphinx about the tariff so agreeably as to make the people of this country cease to be aware of the gentlemen in the background, who are financing the Industrial Reconstration propaganda!

In the first speech he made as the apost of this propaganda, in the manufacture town of Galt, Ont., on July 17, Sir Jo Willison airily waved away what he termed "the ancient tariff quarrel, which is as musty as the tombs of Egypt." On the contrary, the problem of national fiscal policy is exceedingly alive. It is the most important governmental problem of this self-governing Canadian nation, the governmental problem of most vital fundamental importance to the well-being of the Canadian people.

### Grain Grower M.P.'s on Tariff

That the tariff question is very decidedly a live question for the men and women en-gaged in the basic industry of agriculture in this country is given evidence of, with no

uncertain sound in the utterances, reprinted in this issue of The Guide from the official Hansard report of speeches made in the House at Ottawa, last May, by the Grain Grower members of parliament, Messra R. C. Henders, representing the constituency of Macdonald, Man., John A. Maharg, Maple Creek, Man.: John F. Reid, Mackenzie, Sask.; and Andrew Knox, Prince Albert,

These utterances are plain, straightforward and incontrovertible; and they claim the carnest attention of every Canadian who is sincerely interested in Canadian recon-

### A Quality of the Beaver

In closing his Canadian Club address, Sir John Willison said well and truly "patience, prudence, generosity and indus-try must be among Canada's virtues in the The animal which is Cancoming years." ada's emblem, the sagacious and laborious. beaver, possesses extraordinary patiene prudence and industry; for all we know (the beaver is a wonderful animal), he may possess, as well, the human quality of generosity in no small measure.

He is an animal difficult to observe in his works and ways. In that curious and valuable book, "The History and Traditions

of the Canadian Beaver," by Horace T. Mar.

tin, published half a century ago, we read—

It is all but impossible to see the beaver
at his work of construction; so shy and
elusive an animal is he.

Can it be from the beaver that the agree. able and pleasant-spoken Sir John has learned that elusiveness with which he avoids any forthright declaration which would be a disclosure of his mind in regard to the question of national fiscal policy!

### A Disaster, and a Catch

The destruction in 1913 of the salmon spawning run in the France River by a rock-slide from the Canadian Northern right-of-way has proved to be the greatest disaster recorded in the history of the fishing industry of the world. The loss to British Columbia in 1917 alone is in excess of \$8,000,000, and that of the State of Washington exceeds \$19,500,000, a total loss to the packers of that district of \$227,500,000, — Industrial Canada.

That is a loss, it is to be feared, which is sadly beyond the scope of the possibilities of industrial reconstruction to make good. It was an accident, of course; an episode in the construction of one of the costliest stret nes of a needless transcontinental railway. That unnecessary construction of a railway along that rocky south wall of the Fraser eanyon across from the C.P.R. line along the rocky north wall, incidentally caused " the greatest disaster in the fishing history of the world." But the fishing has been very good for Messrs. Mackenzie and Mann and their associates.

The salmon packing industry may have suffered a loss of \$27,500,000 last year. But think, among other things, of that \$10,800. 000 eateh which Sir William and Sir Donald made from the Dominion treasury a few weeks ago for the Canadian Northern stock!

### The Bonds Should be Taxable

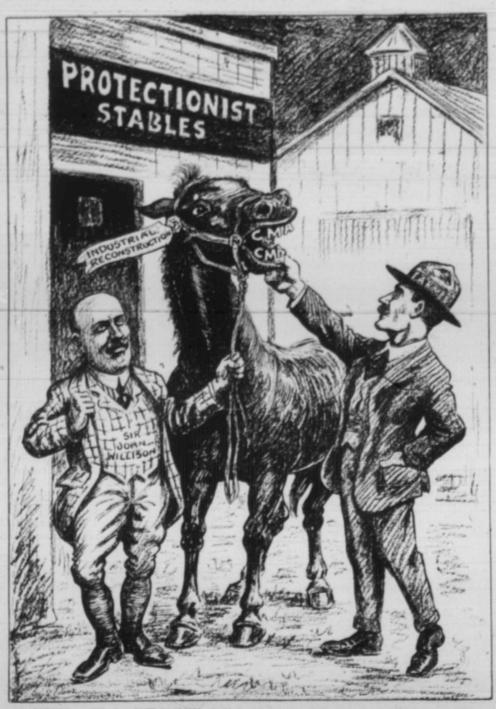
Indications are increasingly in evidence from Ottawa that the Minister of Finance may have to find it advisable to yield to the objections against his policy of making the next issue of Victory bonds tax-exempt. more that policy is examined the more unjustifiable it is seen to be from any and every point of view.

To the man who is able to buy only a small amount of Victory Bonds, the cash value of the exemption is worth either nothing (on account of his being exempt from income taxation), or comparatively little. But to the multi-millionaire it is worth a very great deal. It may, indeed, be worth so much to him as to place the country in the position of compounding with him at a price below the real sum which such taxes should yield to the national treasury.

The normal tax on incomes in the United States begins at an income of \$2,000, in the case of married man, and \$1,000 in the case of single men, The supertax begins on incomes above \$5,000, and mounts by rapidly ascending steps; and income from Liberty Bonds is not exempt from the supertax. Thus, in the United States, the wealthy are made to contribute according to their wealth; while the man of moderate means can assist in financing the national war expenditures without incurring an impost on his income. This distinction is based on a sound principle, for all that the Minister of Finance at Ottawa does not seem to think so.

President Wilson, out of his salary of \$75,000 as president, will pay back into the national treasury at Washington \$24,000 as Income Tax. —News item.

If he were one of our Canadian multimillionaires, drawing from the treasury at Ottawa an annual income of \$75,000 from an investment of something less than \$1,500. 000 in Victory Bonds, he would be under no such inconvenient necessity of paying any of it back as Income Tax.



FARMER: "WHAT A FINE LOOKING ANIMAL SIE JOHN! BUT THERE'S SOMETHING ABOUT THE SHAPE OF HIS TEETH ! DON'T LIKE!"

day at the past twelve nagaby his gasol Royal Alexandra H-Willison, the spoke tion, made a speach The Canadian Club picked up Tankert Portage and Main. Ar the luncheon three sat at tal Mr. Biggs, who lustrial Reconst

Industrial

Toronto, where he men in a highly pring industry, of wagent here in Winz As for Sir John it was, in good trut ness throughout. ness throughout. A he said was enti-there was much de some mighty thin ; marvellous careful ing out plainly the

Expansion a Expansion as He kept saying there must be a ver the present existin turing industries of new Canad of new Canad industries; and great stimulation ture. He was exer-naught of Protection naught of Protects body in Canada years of discretion what ideas and pu are held by the financing the prop John-Willison is a At one voint in

At one point in at "Great Brit aim that she she having now a mu erop than before would remove part export markets, would have to be

When I heard h up my ears, wone smaller market in grain of this cou-greater need that market to the sou-never a word of skated along smr spot in the ice, a whatever to fre tween this country continent; but or ust be harmony

tory."

"Both Field
And he said als
"When the war i
"Observed in a quantity of the said of

INNIPEG, Sept. 5.—Busy this day at the office until half past twelve of the clock, when Snagsby came to take me in

Snagsby came to take me in his gasoline-coache to the Royal Alexandra Hotell, where Sir John Willison, the spokesman of The Canadian Industrial Reconstruction Association, made a speache at the luncheon of The Canadian Clubbe. On the way we picked up Tankerton at the corner of Pertage and Main.

Pertage and Main.

As the luncheon it so chanced that we three sat at table with Piffkins and a Mr. Biggs, who had come with the Industrial Reconstruction party from Toronto, where he is one of the head men in a highly protected manufacturing industry, of which Piffkins is the agent here in Winnipeg.

As for Sir John Willison's speache, it was, in good truth, of a silken smoothness throughout. A great deal of what he said was entirely admirable; but there was much dexterous skating over

there was much dexterous skating over some mighty thin places in the ice, and marvellous careful avoidance of speak-ing out plainly the thing he was driv-

Expansion and Stimulation

Expansion and Stimulation

He kept saying that, after the war, there must be a very great expansion of the present existing Canadian manufacturing industries and the creation of new Canadian manufacturing industries; and also, of course, a great stimulation of Canadian agriculture. He was exceeding careful to say

agreat stimulation of Canadian agricul-ture. He was exceeding careful to say naught of Protectionism; though every-body in Canada who has arrived at years of discretion knows mighty well

years of discretion knows mighty well what ideas and purpose in that regard are held by the gentlemen who are financing the propaganda of which Sir John-Willison is application.

At one point in his discourse he said that "Great Britain may realize her aim that she should be self-feeding, having now a much larger area under crop than before the war, and this would remove partially one of Canada's export markets, and other markets would have to be discovered to take its place."

When I heard him say that I pricked

When I heard him say that I pricked up my ears, wondering how he would avoid the obvious and logickally necessary conclusion that, in the event of a smaller market in Great Britain for the grain of this country, there will be greater need than ever of the great market to the south. But no; he said never a word of any such thing, but skated along smoothly over the thin spot in the ice, avoiding any reference whatever to freer trade intercourse between this country and the rest of this continent; but only said that "there must be harmony between field and factory."

"Both Field and Factory."

And he said also:—
"When the war is over Canada will have commercial fleet larger than could have been created in a quarter century of normal development. Cargoes must be provided and both field and factory must provide them by stemest production."

Well, "quoth I to myself, as Sir John went on with his discourse, "let the manufacturers go to it! But let their industries be on a just and equal footing with the basic industry of agriculture instead of being fattened and supported by levying tariff burdens on agriculture!"

T. Mar. read .... no beaver

e agree hn has hieh a regard diey!

### tch

ing indu-sh Colum-18,000,000 n exceeds ackers of Industrial

which is ilities of rood. It de in the stret nes ay. That ay along canyon. he rocky he greatof the ery good ind their

av have sar. But \$10,800, r. Donald y a few rn stock

axable

evidence Finance ld to the king the npt. The more un nd every

v. only a the cash h either exempt aratively ire-it-i . indeed. ling with hich such treasury

e United 30, in the the case ns on in y rapidly Liberty supertax althy are ir wealth can assist enditures s income nd princiinance at

salary

an multieasury at ,000 from n \$1,500. be under of paying MR PEPYS IN THE WEST

He goes to hear Sir John Willison speak and gets into talk with a "National Policy" man

So I was saying to myself, when I roused me from my musings to listen againe to Sir John's voice, and heard him ending his speache with the advice that "Patience, Prudence, Generosity, and Industry must be among Canada's victors in coming years." in coming years."

After Sir John's Address virtues i

After Str John's Address

And when Sir John's speache was ended, Piffkins and Biggs did applaud; and likewise many others of those present. Truthe to say, there were many right and proper things spoak by Sir John, for all his smooth and careful holding back from any plain and open preaching of raw protectionist doctrine; the which doctrine he administered (so to speak) as when I was a boy my mother used to adminster sulphur to me in the spring-time, disguising it in treacle.

As we were coming out of the Hotel, Biggs and Piffkins were loud in their praises of all that Sir John Willison praises of all that Sir John Willison had said, and most especially of his eloquent tributes to the Canadian manu-facturers from whose factories have poured, and are pouring, munitions and supplies for the Allied forces in the

war.

"Sir John spoak right justly," quoth Biggs, "in his praise of the energy and efficiency and marvellous patriotic devotion of the Canadian manufacturers who have done, and are still doing, so much to provide what is vitally necessary to winning the war!"

With this Piffkins agreed warmly, and added that the farmers of Western Canada with wheat at 10 Mills before the control of the control

ada, with wheat at \$2.244, had no rea-

son under the sun to complain against the profits of any manufacturers.

Manufacturers and Farmers

"Well, I should say not!" agreed Biggs. "What right have they to talk about anybody else profiteering when they are pocketing \$2.24\for their wheat?" And forthwith he proceeded to recite all over again the tirade against the grain growers of the West fabricated a little while ago by Mr. Parsons, of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association, and published by the Association in the newspapers all over the lande.

turers' Association, and published by the Association in the newspapers all over the lande.

"Look you, Mr. Biggs," I said, turning upon him, "you and Mr. Parsons are business men, and yet you both talk as if the wheat came upon the farmer's land like the manna of old from heaven, costing no expenditure either of labor or of money; and as if the money he sells it for were, every cent of it, profit for him to put in his pocket. It amazed me that Mr. Parsons, in his screed, should have descended to such talk, and that the Canadian Manufacturers' Association, which surely must have money to burn, should have paid for having such stuff printed broadcast throughout Canada. And it amazes me to hear you repeating such boshe. It amazes me no less to hear you talking as if you believed that every grain grower in Western Canada is sure of his crop every year. Instead of preaching about the patriotic duty of other Canadians you should learn something of the actual truth about their lives and their work as well as your own!"

I was going to hid him good day with that, and leave him; but there was more in my mind and it must needs come out. So I waved from the doorway of the Hotell to Snagsby and Tankerton (who had both got into Snagsby's gasoline coache, to without by's gasoline-coache, to go without me, and I stayed to finish what I had to

"Let me tell you, Mr. Biggs," quest I, "and you too, Piffkins, the difference between the position of the manufacturers you have been speaking of and the position of the farmer. Heaves forbid that I should think for as much as an instant of detracting from or lessening by the least jot the value of the service done to the Allied forces by the four hundred and fifty odd Canadian factories making munitions and other necessary things for the War. Up to May 31 last, to say nothing of the orders given since, the total value of the contracts given by the Imperial Munitions Board to Canadian manufacturers, was \$1,000,200,000, and it was announced some time ago that there had already been paid no less than one billion dollars on these orders. The manufacturers had a sure thing, and were free from anxiety and the regular and usual costs of salesmanship, as their market was sure. All that each factory had to do was to turn out an article in accordance with its contract, and its profit was certain! Consider now for a moment, the farmer, who was urged hast year-to put every possible aere into crop for 1918. Many of the farmers, in order to fulfil these injunctions to patriotick duty, strained every effort to the utmost and exhausted their credit to the limit; and not a few of them in Alberta and parts of Saskatchewan have been overwhelmed by erop failure. It was no dead sure thing for them, Mr. Biggs! I would advise you to try to imagine yourself for a few minutes in the place of one of those grain growers. It might be good for your Canadianism to try to realize his position and contrast it with your own! If you could be made to change skins with him for a day or two, it would teach you a great deal. Among other things it would teach you and certain others not to be so cocksure in lecturing other Canadians about their patriotick duty of Patience, Prudence, Generowity and Industry!"

The National Policy, So Called.

And with that I bade both Biggs and Piffkins good day, and walked back to live in. In thosely was many retire





EACH DOING HIS BIT-A CONTRAST

September 18

had not yet emerg had not yet emery stage. The echoes blows as they lai-main line of the died away. The f tors had not yet The farm, like the Bell farm, which not been a profital it into a state of it into a state of very much of a p But it was in methods of farmin was pre-eminently ture in the west w. It was very much extent it could be on the great plachad to be done in methods and to have the present of the had to be done in methods, and to a credit of evolvin system, with its vable to weatern ever since remain of successful gropen prairie. The farm has, of lathands of younger Kay, now well attes, occupies the over the experimental Farestands. west. An article Experimental Far plete without a plete without a man who worked his own farm the spelled prosperit farmers from the Bocky Mountain. The present s farm is W. H. Gi in March 1915. petent livestock

petent livestock field husbandry, l up, and in this par assisted by C. returned Princes ing the course of ing the course of the farm a coup I secured inform results of the enthal has been a should be of vespecially those conditions simil Indian Head. I of course was a similar than the condition of course was a similar than the course was a similar th of course, was dry topics. The stock, which prominent place not touched upo

The Wheat Th
Head
Red Fife wh
Indian Head for
producing distrilargely replaced,
districts, by
farmers, I learn
pin their faith t
In the variety
the experiment

Why the Holstein-Friesian?

believed that the bringing with them cattle, which them cattle, which tradition tells us were white as snow. Thither also, game a German tribe from Hesse, bringing with them black cattle. bringing with them black carried and settled on a nearby island which was formed givers,

which was formed by three rivers, and which they called Batavia. The Friesians and

W. A Clemons The Friesians and the Batavians intermarried and, as Caesar and Tacitus hint, cattle were probably given as dowry with the maidens. In any case, the black and white cattle seem to have united, producing a variegated black and white strain, and as the centuries rolled on, the Friesians reared their heavy milking cows, draining their low, rather awampy lands, where they could be drained, keeping out the aca by building massive dykes, erecting their picturesque windmills and attending to their pastoral pursuits.

mills and attending to their pastoral pursuits.

In the hands of these thrifty farmers the Friesian cattle developed into the greatest milkers in the world. In 1864, according to Mr. Chenery, the first Agerlean importer, the little country of Holland, about two-thirds the size of Nova Scotia, exported 32,000,000 pounds of butter and 61,000,000 pounds of cheese. We read of whole herds of 20 or more averaging over 18 quarts of milk

cal,000,000 pounds of cheese. We read of whole herds of 20 or more averaging over 18 quarts of milk daily for six months, but it is difficult to obtain the records of individuals in Holland for the reason that there was no organization, nothing even resembling our system of registry and advanced registry until 1873, and there was little or no attempt at naming animals by families. So it will be seen that the historian is rather at a loss for definite information as to the work of the Duten cattle at home. But we do know that the Dutch resred their cattle with as much care as they find their children. Someone has written: "They give their own cows preference over everything else mortal; they are never overworked or underfed, as their wives and children sometimes are; they never lack hlankets to keep them warm, nor shade to keep them cool; the warmest, best-built and best-kept portion of the house is set apart for their winter habitation; their food is prepared with strict attention to their tastes; attendants sleep in their apartments to see that no harm comes to them at night, and during the day a door is generally

The popularity of the Black and White due to their ability to make a good showing under varying conditions

By W. A. Clemons

Secretary, The Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada

left open from their stables to the room inhabited by the biped members of the family."

#### Holsteins in America

The history of the breed on this continent covers a period of less than 70 years. Animals were occasionally imported from Holland, especially by the early Dutch settlers, but these were not kept pure and soon disappeared from sight. To Mr. Winthrop, W. Chenery of Massachusetts, belongs the honor of establishing the first pure-bred herd in America. In 1852 he brought over a cow from Holland, and he himself says that the "extraordinary good qualities possessed by that cow led in 1857 to the further importation of a bull and two cows and in 1859 of four more cows." A year later all this little herd, except one young bull, were slaughtered by the state authorities on The history of the breed on this conherd, except one young bull, were slaughtered by the state authorities on account of a pleuro-pneumonia scare. But Mr. Chenery, who was a big man both physically and mentally, as well

name as could be imagined.

Record System Established

It was not until 1873 that there was any organized attempt at registration in Holland, and this progressive step may. I think, fairly, be credited to a desire to cater to the growing trade with America. At this time the Netherlands Herd Book Association came into being, but their first herd book was not published until two years later. Not a few of the Holland cattle were, and still are, red and white instead of black and white, nor is an occasional red and white Holstein particularly uncommon in America. Such animals are not eligible for registry here, but were accepted in Holland on equal terms with the others until 1884, when the Friesian Association instituted an auxiliary herd book in which animals of other colors than black and white are registered.

In 1871 Mr. Chenery, the father of the breed in America, formed the Association of Breeders of Thoroughbred Holstein Cattle, with himself as presi-

Holstein Cattle, with himself as presi-

of the Advanced Registry system, as adopted in some form by all dishered associations in America. The credit of this tremendous development must go to Solomon Hoxis, service of the Dutch-Friesian Herd Book, as

must go to Solomon Hoxie, serreco
of the Dutch-Friesian Herd Book, as
later, on the amalgamatign of that boo
in 1885 with the Holst in Herd Book
superintendent of Advanced Egges
for the new organization. Mr. Book
died only a little over a year aga a
the age of 87 years, leaving behind he
a monument in the system of advance
registry that will keep his means
green as long as dairy cattle are book
ups and Downs of the Breed
Holsteins grew gradually in popula
ity in the United States until the only
eighties, when a genuine boom man
The banner year for importations as
1885, when 2,538 animals were a
ported. From that time there was
gradual falling off until importation
ceased altogether in 1905 on account of
the prevalence of foot-and-mouth do
case in Holland. The first cattle of an
breed came to Canada in the wister of
1882-3, several farmers in widely so
arated localities making small import
tions at about the same time.

In 1894 the Holstein business tools
fresh lease of life with the advest of
the official test. The Advanced Eggs
try system had been maintained wo
minor changes until that year, who
plans were matured for the establishment of a system of testin
under which representatives of
agricultural colleges and experment stations acted as supevisors, watching and weights
every milking and testing all by
the recently-invented Baben
test. Such tests were practical
free from any suggestion of a
accuracy, and in a few yearestablished beyond a doubt the
fact that Holstein cows had a
equals as milk and butter poducers. When we consider the
approximately three-quarters of
million Holsteins have now been
registered in America. 31 &
entering the registered in America.

approximately three-quarters dismillion Holsteins have now been registered in America, all descended from the original in ported stock, and that the assuregistrations of Black-and-While in both Canada and the Using State

registrations of Black-and-Walls in both Canada and the Units States now surpass that of if other dairy breeds combined, a must admit the wonderful impets given by official testing to the Holstei industry. Up to the present, 35 cm have made records of over 40 peak butter in seven days, the highest beig "Segis Fayne Johanna" with 50.68 ls Over a thousand cows have exceeded a pounds, and many thousands have made records between 20 and 30 pounds Holsteins hold all, or practically all, feworld's records for milk and butter poduction. At least 75 per cent. of if the dairy tests held at exhibitions is America during the last 30 years have been won by Holstein-Friesian com The only tests for economy of profession at the Ontario Winter Fair have been won by Holsteins. The large records ever made by cows in a far continued on Page 17

Continued on Page 17



A Group of Choice Holstein Heifers, the kind that become Great Producers.

as one of unconquerable determination, brought over in 1861 another bull and four cows which, as he says, formed the groundwork of the present Holstein stock in America. Not only did Mr. Chenery seek to get the best and most typical individuals possible, but he endeavored to find representatives of different families.

deavored to find representatives of different families.

It was Mr. Chenery and his associates
who inflicted upon this breed the name
of Holstein, which is and always has
been a palpable misnomer. No credit is
due to the Duchy of Schleswig Holstein,
taken from the Danes by the Germans,
for the origin of the breed, which is
clearly a production of the Hollanders.
Friesian cattle, as they are known in
Britain and New Zealand, or Friesland
cattle, as they are called in South
Africa, appropriately describe their
origin, and it

seems a great pity that in spite of the re-peated protests of the Dutch breeders, a few Americans were able to fasten upon the blackand white cat-tle the name Holstein. On the amalgama-tion of two rival herd books in 1885, the official de-signation of the breed in Amer-Holstein Friesian, about as awkward and inappropriate a

dent. Mr. T. E. Whiting, another Mas-sachusetts man, and an importer of considerable note between 1871 and 1875, instituted what he called the 1875, instituted what he called the Registry of Thoroughbred Dutch Cattle. There was for years a bitter strife over the name of the breed, as well as over the standards of registration. Upon the death of Mr. Whiting in 1877, his work was taken up by the Dutch-Friesian Association of America, which published its first herd book in 1880. This book consisted of a Main Registry and an Appendix Registry, the latter eventually called Pedigree Registry. An animal of pure breeding might be recorded in the Appendix or Pedigree Registry, and any animal so recorded was to be regarded as a candidate for the Main Reg.

was to be regar the Main Reg-istry. To be ad-mitted to this an animal must either rigid either pass a rigid physical examination or must make a milk record above a certain minimum (6,000 pounds a year for heifers under two-and-a-half years old a hair years one and proportion-ntely larger re-cords up to 10, 000 pounds at full age), the records to be ascertained by actual weighing of each milking. This was really beginning



"Ra, Apple Korndyke Sth." a great Holstein Sire on for \$25,006. Sire of a \$53,200 Call



"Woodcrest Dora Dekol," a Splendid Type of the Breed.
and a half years she produced 648.4 pounds milk, 35.89 pounds
butter in seven days.

by all dairy America. The

on of that box in Herd Box anced Register on. Mr. Hers m of advance ally in popular until the eary is boom bept apportations as in the eary is the eary is the eary is the eary is the eary way.

til importation

on account a and mouth & n the winter of in widely sep-semall imports time. business tooks
the advest of
Livanced Regs
naintained will hat year, who r the establishem of testing resentatives ; ges and experied as super and weighing different Babeni were practically aggression of a a few year ed a doubt to

have now be nerica, all é that the assu ass that of a is combined, m onderful impets t to the Hoisten over 40 pous he highest beist sands have make and 30 pounds ractically all, fix and butter proper cent. of all t exhibitions 3 n Friesian com



nomy of produ s. The larged cows in a far

# Field Tests at Indian Head

With the Indian Head Experi-mental Farm will be for ever associated the name of Angus McKay. He was a pioneer in the double sense of the term. When he first established the experi-

mental farm the Indian Head district had not yet emerged from the pioneer stage. The echoes of the spike drivers'

had not yet emerged from the pioneer stage. The echoes of the spike drivers' blows as they laid rail to rail on the main line of the C.P.R. had scarcely died away. The famous row of elevators had not yet made its appearance. The farm, like those around it, the old Bell farm, which was taken over, had not been a profitable venture. Bringing it into a state of high cultivation was very much of a pioneering proposition. But it was in the improvement of methods of farming that Angus McKay was pre-eminently a pioneer. Agriculture in the west was then in its infancy. It was very much of a problem to what

was pre-eminently a pioneer. Agriculture in the west was then in its infancy. It was very much of a problem to what extent it could be profitably developed on the great plains. Yeoman service had to be done in discovering the best methods, and to Mr. McKay is due the credit of evolving the summerfallow system, with its various details applicable to seatern conditions, which has ever since remained the basic principle of successful grain farming on the open prairie. The management of the farm has, of late years, been in the hands of younger men, though Mr. Mc-Kay, now well advanced in the seventies, occupies the supervisory position over the experimental farms of the west. An article on the Indian Head Experimental Farm would not be complete without a passing tribute to the man who worked out upon it and upon his own farm the methods which have spelled prosperity for thousands of farmers from the Red River to the Rocky Mountains.

The present superintendent of the

The Wheat That Made Indian

Head Famous
Red Fife wheat, which made Indian Head famous as a grain producing district, has now been largely replaced, as it has in other districts, by Marquis. Some farmers, I learned, however, still pin their faith to the old standby. In the variety work on the farm

the variety work on the farm

Experiments with Cereal Crops-Success with Ensilage Corn -- A Stockman's Rotation -- By R. D. Colquette

on summerfallow and stubble in order to find

the comparative value of the different varieties on each kind of land. According to the figures for 1916 and 1917, Red Fife showed its superior-ity over other varieties on stubble land on the Experimen-tal Farm. The yields confirm the contention of those who still maintain that Red Fife is the better stubble variety, Cutting Oats on the Indian Head Experimental Farm. A large amount of Orain is needed for Feed on the Farm.

the Farm.

stubble variety, though these results have not been found on other farms which I have visited. On summerfallow, however, Marquis stands at the top in point of yields, and is the recommendation in the wheat line. "The extra bushels that a man would get by sowing Red Fife on summerfallow would not pay for the trouble of keeping two varieties distinct," said Mr. Gibson. "It would only be a matter of a few years till the seed would become mixed. For

and not so liable to shatter. The in-

dications are that for northern areas will be er early

enough to excape the frost in most years.

Tip burning was not in evidence on the farm this year.
This is attrib-uted by Mr.
Gibson to the Gibson to the shelter which is provided around the different fields by rows of trees. Sawfly has done a lot of damage this year in the district, especi-ally in stubble erops. It was

ally in stubble crops. It was also in evidence to some extent on the farm. "It may be," said Mr. Gibson, "that the work of the sawily is more noticeable this year on account of the com-paratively light crops. It appears to be worse on stubble crops where fallow crops were sown last year. The larva crops were sown last year. The larva cuts the stem at the first knot above the ground, and over it topples. The grain that falls ripens right up, and if there is any grain developed which is worth



1915, 1916 and 1917, indicates how these

The Indian Head Experimental Parm is one of the places where Victory Oats have shown a decided superiority over Banner in the matter of yields. The following table showing the yields for

two varieties compare:-Summerfallow 1915-Victory 136 bus. Stubble Banner 125 bus.

Summerfallow

1915—Victory 136 bus.

—Banner 125 bus.

1916—Victory 110 bus.

So bus.

—Banner 103 bus.

71 bus.

1917—Victory 129 bus.

82 bus. 32 lbs.

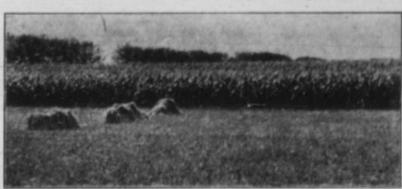
—Banner 194 bus.

85 bus.

Mansurian and O.A.C. 21 are the varieties of barley recommended, as they have given the best yields over a period of years. Albert, a new variety, originated by Dr. Saunders, and a very early barley, mey be grown in the northern part of the province. It is also good as a cleaning crop with which to combat wild oats. Both Mansurian and O.A.C. 21 are ahead of Canadian Thorpe, which stands seventh in the list for yields. It is, however, the best two-row variety grown on the farm.

About 15 acres of peas are grown ea-h year. The yield averages around 40 bushels per acre, while in 1915 the yield of over 49 bushels per acre was secured. This crop is cut with a pea harvester attachment, though in 1916 when a heavy rain baltered part of the crop into the ground when it was half cut, the old fashioned scythe had to be resorted to. The practice is to allow the peas to become thoroughly ripe before cutting. They are then picked up and threshed right away, and this eliminates the trouble of having the bundles blown about with the wind. The Arthur variety is recommended on account of its earliness combined with good yielding qualities. In 1917 it ripened in 113 days. The recommendation is to sow the peas early, just as soon as the wheat is in. It has been found that they will stand just as much frost in the spring as wheat, in fact, crops have come along which have had to withstand I0 degrees of frost.

Many Years Experience With Rye Yall rye has been grown very



Some of this year's Corn Crop. North-western Dent grown for Ensilage.

summerfallow over a period of years Marquis is the outstanding variety."

Ruby, a new early wheat which is being put out by the Experimental Farm, and which has been originated grown beside Prelude, which has been recommended as an early variety for sowing in northern districts. The results indicate that it will not be long until Prelude is replaced by Ruby. The latter variety is almost as early, is longer in the straw, a better yielder,

saving, you have got to rake the stubble in order to get it."

The Marquis wheat now grown is from original seed re-selected, and is not showing any marked tendency to break up. It is still the practice in the district to burn the stubble, though this is not recommended by the farms. One of the reasons that some men adhere to growing Red Fife is because it is longer in the straw with more leaf. The stubble, therefore, may be cut higher, and a better burn secured than with Marquis.

Many Years Experience With Rye

Many Years Experience With Rye
Fall rye has been grown vary
successfully on the farm for
many years. Last winter it
killed out slightly for the first
time in many years. Even then
the winter killing occurred only
in low spots in the spring after
a thaw. Mr. Gibson does not see
why it should winter kill badly
if the proper variety is sown, and
at the right time, which is from
August 15 to September 1. Only
two varieties have been experimented with, North Dakota 59
and the Saskatchewan strain,
both of which are different from
the common fall rye.

"A man can't expect a crop of
fall rye if it is sown late or
pastured down to the last blade,"
said Mr. Gibson, in discussing
this cereal. "Mony men are ex-

pastured down to the last blade,"
said Mr. Gibson, in discussing
this cereal, "Many men are expecting too much of this crop.
This perhaps is because on a
Continued on Page 22



The Experiments include Ornamental Planting. Bird's-eye View of Hedges and Evergreens.

O sees of the sees

# Local Association Problems

suggestions --- By Irene Pariby

An analysis of the difficulties confronting farmers local associations in Western Canada with some

know they can then arrange to do then business when the meeting is finish instead of doing their business first sail for letting the meeting drag along ustil for afternoon is really over, you wast afternoon is really over, you wast

The next point that strikes me is her to the conduct of Meetings of knowledge of the rules of order set born to conduct the nextling in a single businesslike way. There are only a conduct the meeting in a single few simple rules of order necessary is order necessary is not order to get the responsibility of reference but the bear about the next house and the proceedings. I think every local shape the conduct and the conduct are and the conduct and the conduc Conduct of Meetings

gradually overcome this condition. I think also you might put it up to you think also you might put it up to busine and also of courtesy to your speaker if you have any, to be in their plan when the meeting commences, by dead when the mount of mount of the pour would soon have better meetings and do more efficient work.

in a brish, efficient manner; third, un-comfortable quarters, at which the meetings are so often held, and fourth, and to any definite program or plan of work.

of work.

With regard to the first of theses,
which regard to the first of these,
and unpunctualty, I think that is really the
curse of our rural districts, and it does
more to spoil our U.A. meetings and
worstainments then any other thing,
you all know the kind of thing that
you all know the kind of thing that
three o'clock the people begin to strag,
afternoon, say for 2:30. I'erbape about
three o'clock the people begin to strag,
les along into the town or village
where the meeting is to be beld. The
own or village
and stound on the sidewalks and
'chew the rag''; some discuss allorse
discuss allorse
and on other business, some of them
ge into the pool room or have a bir-

By Irene Pariby

Pointed Paragraphs

large and growing membership, but your neetings, on the other hand, will be cattemety small. You will, perhaps, have your president and secretary and one or two officers, but nobody else, unless you appeals, perhaps, on a day when you are falstributing supplies or taking orders to sometuture carload lots. You organization, instead of being an

become a mere commercial machine;
you will keep your members as long as
your success in that one line continues,
but if that success dwindles you will
find your membership continually fadfore, it is at present necessary to appeal
for the section phase. As I said before, it is at present necessary to appeal
in most cases, but do not make that
in most cases, but do not make that Your organization, instead of being an educational and social organization, will become a mere commercial machine;





to keep from getting sour.

Be able to put your finger on some piece of definite work that you have accomplished each year in your own community, and that will make for the success of your local more than anything else.

disturbance and noise, which is very upsetting to the speaker, if you have o'lock, to have one. Then, about five o'lock, every one begins to remember there are milk cows at home and hogs to be fed on and all sorts of other chores to be done, and all sorts of other chores to be done and out again, and there is your afternoon out again, and there is your afternoon think unpunctuality is a rural falling; think unpunctuality is a rural falling; we all suffer from it. I know there are occasions on which it is very-distinctly out and shave; the women say, we might just as well do a little of our shopping before the meeting begins; they go to the store and they meet some of their triends and have a little gossip, and then perhaps they discuss the headlines in the paper, etc., and finally, about three thirty or four o'clock people begin to straggle into the meeting, creating a straggle into the meeting, creating a disturbance and noise, which is well me.

we all suffer from it. I know there are occasions on which it is very-disficult to be punctual. Sometimes your best con which it is very-disficult con we falls into a mud hole or your coll gets into a barbed wire fence and you cannot afford to go away to a meeting and leave a valuable animal like that, but those, I think, are exceptional bave got into, and we have borne the have got into, and we have borne the absolutely necessary and it cannot be got rid of, but I do not think it is the case. I think if our officers would the case. I think if our officers would the case. I think if our officers would the and ending on time, which is equal time and ending on time, which is equal overcome. If your members realize the overcome. If your members realize the meeting will stop at a certain time they

work in your locals because, if you do, the final result will be absolute failure. Try by your own example and that of ceas to get your members along as quickly as you can to that second phase when you will have every members able to do some talking and get that spirit amongst you will mean the nad women you will find got the organization!. When you get that spirit amongst you will be part of the success of thought and study on the part of the secretaries. I think we are all pretty good the secretaries. I think we are all pretty our locals depends more on the charactor to four secretaries than upon any our locals depends more on the charactor of our secretaries than upon any their or our secretaries than upon any their one thing. To be a really good our locals depends more on the charactor, the fing. To be a really good to our locals depends more on the charactor, business-like, maselfash, sympatious, business-like, maselfash, sympatious, that is a pretty good temper. Work, that is a pretty good temper. Otherstian ritrace, isn't it! I think you work the more you need every one of those qualities to meet with real success.

the selfab inferest of the individual, to show some material advantage in the way of a few cents, perhaps, saved on the dollar before you can get a local started at all. If you are fortunate smough to get away to a good start with your membership is assured because you membership is assured because you our membership is assured because you thost men the question, "What can the organization do for me! in that can the dollar with the work will probably have quite a case you will probably have quite a Now I want to mention a few things that, it seems to me, mat the success of our locals more than anything else. The first of these, and I would write it in unpunctuality; second, lack of business methods, lack of vules of order and knowledge of how to conduct a meeting The Bane of Unpunctuality Organizations Two Frances

I beard a friend the other day say
that every organization passed through
two phases; there was the first phase, in
the question, "What can the organizasecond phase when they asked themsecond phase when they asked themtion do for me!" And then came the
second phase when they asked themtion do for me! "And then came the
second phase when they asked themtion do for the organization!"
I think that those two phases are very
clearly marked in the life of our locals.
I think that those two phases are very
clearly marked in the life of our locals.
The selfsh inferest of the individual, to
the selfsh inferest of the individual, to

the greatest difficulty to pare the greatest of the course of the chief the course of the chief their the course of the chief their the course of our discussions as meetings in a course of our discussions as meetings is a course of our discussions as meetings is a course of our discussions as meetings is the course of our discussions as meetings is our locals as secretaries' meetings is our locals and our own districts.

I think the meating the districts our locals are sufficialities of their our locals as the court of them. I think the course over make so often difficulties we and getting the do not taken to be to the course over a course over the course over the course of land we traded a few years broken by contract and the poole who we way out three years our locals and let the difficulties and the course of and so for the course of land we traded a few years broken by contract and the poole who we can be control to be course or the course of land we traded a few years the stumps and breaking something the dolong peep been been been of the stumps and breaking something. On the stumps and breaking something the dolong peep of the come up against year after year. The stumps, and our difficulties in life; get them our difficulties in life; get them to the come up against year after year. If you did that in your locals you would ty you did the in your locals you would the mean did the in your locals you would be the course of some on the way we content of them; if you did the in your locals you would be the course of some on the c

My idea of these secretaries' conventions is that we get together to discuss
tions is that we get together to discuss
where in the work in our locals. We
went to get some practical information
from each other bow to better conditions in our own districts; we want to
how to increase our membership, how
how to increase our members to be
treat, how to make our needings so
but hat if anything happens to prevent
interesting that we once have to drag
our members to them almost by force,
our members coming to a monthly
needings to our meetings no
mee of our members coming to a monthly
appoilstment. That is not the case, as a
spoilstment. That is not the case, as a
sule, with our meetings now. We have
the greatest difficulty in getting meen
bever to get together and learn from each
try to get together and its and we want to

THE following is the report of an address delivered by Mrs. Ireas Parmby, president of the United Farm Women of Alberta, to the United Parmers of Alberta, the United Parm Women of Alberta and local co-operative associations recently held in Calgary and Edmonton:—
My idea of these setutation contributions is that we get together to discuss it that we get together to discuss it that we get together to discuss it that we get together to discuss the contribution of the contribution of

Organizations Two Phases

Uncomfortable Quarters "The farmer follows the plow; list mand is in the follows the plow; list mind is in the furrow and his talk is it but bullocks." Now, we do not want the farmer to keep his mind altogether is the furrow sometimes and away list the hilltops and he able to express what he sees there; and the work of year locals should be preparing men to be that.

portant, because it is training mes ast women all the time to express these vomen all the time to express the selves, training them for public life. There is an old verse in a part of the Ecclesiastes, where old King Solomes was discussing the farmers. He says "The farmer follows the plow; his mind is in the furrow and bis talk is a mind is in the furrow and bis talk is a

nieresting. Try to get the practice in passing the offices around. Do not passing the offices around. Do not passing the offices around to because the local is a training wound for leaders, and we want to get a large number of men and women a large number of men and women a large number of men and would try to bened around the order should try to bened around the order had not the chair during the year, arrange it the chair during the year, arrange it would try to bened around the order practices and getting them seed the practices and getting them seed the practices and getting them seed the practices and getting and hearing the bandling a meeting and hearing the reasons why the farmers do not this order to the way of esting is not because we have not got feeling to the country on the resinated women how the farms of the country on the farms, bit we have not got the bow the web may of expressing why the work of the way of expressing why the work of the way of expressing why the work of the way of expressing why the work of these large, and women all the work of these is at my portant, because of the is in our brains; and that is in our brains; and so in yorlant, because it is training men ast women all the time to express them women all the time to express them.

Then another thing is the uncomforted able quarters in which our meetings are rectly often held. As a rule these meetings are held in the nearest village at town; yery often in a more or less it is the secretary's duty to see that is it is the secretary's duty to see that its foom where you are holding the meeting the meeting and a secretary of the see that its less that it is less that and as comfortable as it is

gressive, but we farmers. There whom we cannot ever will until t of it, and that i

Our local has live one. It n hea of grood type interested, so or gressive, but we

such as a lanter ment. G. T. Sk

till a gaidfyaa of

ux really enthu

from a railroad the do much in the trading. Still an sparsely settled.

1 [[E. 18 Hurpson

V Lem Eurp playing and societal

nasyro dous m

lelt, mainly by ings, mostly for younger elements the local togethe time. It will be

low as well. The fairly typical of our locals, and

is like your pocking more your pocking in like your put into get out of it, wi helps yourself but low as well. The it

gang pung pres aus

to an to the to be ground for leaders from more must be trie mo being elected to me to the main on the main to the Bertelaties the said that t

is a taken in every take to the take to their to their to their to their to the to the

19 sval feam their solf to 'asstger

SPIES

NE of the most interesting surveys of the condition of our local U.F.A. associations was obtained in answer to a questionaire sent out in connection with the recent membership drive. Some boals report that they have got every farmer in the district in their membership afters are meeting with only med-

locals report that they have got every farmer in the district in their membership; others are meeting with only medium success, while others seem to be having a difficult time keeping the local alive. While outside speakers can do much to atir up enthusiasm no local can maintain its strength and vigor by depending on outside help. The local treatment of the will to live and progress' or the outside speaker can do nothing. We are afraid that some of our locals do not quite clearly recognize this. Some of our most active and successful locals are those who have never been visited by speakers from the Central office. There is sufficient local talent in every district, if the local will only take the trouble to develop it. Most farmers are modest in regard to their ability to speak in public, but the local is the training ground for leadership: it is there that men must be tried and tested before being elected to more important offices.

men must be tried and tested before being elected to more important offices. Mrs. Parlby, president of the U.F.W.A., hit the nail on the head in her address to the Secretaries' Conventions when she said that every organization passed through two stages: the first in which every man asked "what can this association do for me!" and the second, in which a man asked himself "what can I do for this association?" The U.F.A. is like your pocket or your farm, the more you put into it the more you will get out of it, with the addition that what you do for the U.F.A. not only helps yourself but helps the other fellow as well. The following extracts are fairly typical of the condition of all our locals, and our members should profit by the analysis of conditions as given here:—

Necessity for Organization

Our local secured members during 1917, mainly by having social gatherings, mostly for the benefit of the younger elements. This will not hold the local together for any length of time. It will be necessary to show the former here the accounty of organiz-

farmers here the necessity of organiz-ing and the benefits we should receive from such organization. The members

ing and the benefits we should receive from such organization. The members of our local as well as others here, need education as to what the U.F.A. really is and stands for, and there is more to the U.F.A. than merely dancing and playing and socials.—O. M. Melsness, Valhalla, speretary of Valhalla Local.

A Few Enthusiastic Members

long ustil the , you well the condition. I it up to you good business your speaken n their work.

tings ken me is laung in a simple but everyment rules and fai get the bus-not let things ry local should t all the men experience at nake a metin n some subject hing to do with c, which waste

and prolong If you get out these use ich better at it much hom the practice of ad. Do not go the same of is a training ad the office of or the sake of

the farms, but for public life a a part of the he other day, King Solomon ners. He says ed his talk is of

Quarters

the uncomfort or meetings are rule these meetarest village of more or less lding. I think y to see that the ling the meeting and is more st ortable as it is

o not want the d altogether is m to get out of and away into to express what

work of your ing men to de

# United Farmers of Alberta

Conducted Officially for the United Farmers of Alberta by the Secretary

H. Higginbotham, Calgary, Alta.

To Operate Telephones

The trouble here agems partly lack of interest and dissention among the people who should be members, selfishness, lack of time in the summer and had roads in the winter. We also tack leaders who can work together to make the meetings interesting. We are operleaders who can work together to make the meetings interesting. We are operating a rural telephone system now in the hope that we may get a better attendance at meetings by keeping the members better informed and also reminding them of the date of meetings. In time we will have the whole district connected up and hope to get a quorum to attend meetings in that way.—E. H. Benner, Jr., Moyerton, secretary of Moyerton Local.

Membership Good The open and semi-open country im-mediately available, or rather suitable

class.—Amos P. Moan, Gwynne, secre-for settlement, is perhaps a little better tary of Gywnne Local. for settlement, is perhaps a little better than 100 square miles in the High Prairie District. Outside this area, the country is more or less heavily tim-hered, so that we are practically an isolated community. I consider our membership fairly good considering the aera from which we have to draw, but we seem unable to make much progress in a material way. For instance, we tried for over two months to get orders for salt to make up a car and failed. No one had time to canvass the whole district, and it was impossible to get everybody to attend a meeting. We know there was more than a car of salt needed.—Geo. E. Martin, High Prairie, secretary, High Prairie Local.

Does Your Conscience Prick?

Wm. E. Hayes, Holden, writes:
"At a mass meeting of farmers
the Holden district, held August

we started a branch of the U.F.A. again. I might say that at the meeting held by Mr. Spencer and Mr. McRory, I was chairman, and it hurt me terribly to think that we could not have a husto think that we could not have a hus-ling energetic local here and your re-port of July 31, in The Guide, east the climax. I was therefore determined to start one, and on Naturday, August 3, I was elected president here, and we are conducting a two weeks' campaign. Tell that modest young man, Mr. Me-Rory, that his visit hore some fruit."

Protection of Sheep

Protection of Sheep

"The ordinance for the protection of sheep and other animals from dogs, being chapter \$2 of the Consolidated Ordinances, 1915, provides, first, that any person may kill a dog in the act of pursuing, worrying or destroying sheep or other domestic animals, elsewhere than on the enclosed land occupied by the owner of the dog. Purther than that, on complaint on oath brought before a justice of the peace that any person owns or has in his possession a dog which within three months previous has worried or destroyed sheep or other animals outside the enclosed land of the owner of the dog, the Justice of the Peace may direct such person to appear before him and upon conviction of the evidence of one credible witness, other than the complainant, the Justice may order such dog to be killed within 24 hours and may, in addition, fine the person owning the dog, not exceeding \$20.

"Neither of the above remedies pre-

"Neither of the above remedies prevent a person, whose sheep or other animals have been worried or injured, from recovering damages against the owner of the dog and in any action so brought it will not be necessary for the plaintiff to prove that the owner of the dog had knowledge of the propensity of the dog to worry or injure animals.

"The law makes the owner of the dog liable for damage a dog does by way of worrying or injuring animals off the land of the owner."—U.F.A. Legal Department.

Chipman Starts Well

A large meeting of farmers was held at Chipman on August 2. Addresses were given by Rice Sheppard, representing the U.P.A., C. P. Brown and M. W. Molyneaux, of the U.G.G. Mr. Sheppard outlined the past 13 years' work of the U.F.A., showing very clearly the very many improvements which have been brought about by the organized farmers of the West; but stated if all we hope to secure by organization is to be secured in the near future, it will be by every farmer becoming a member and doing his part. Mr. Brown and Mr. Molyneaux spoke along the line of co-operative handling of livestock. Chipman Starts Well of livestock.

At the close of the meeting a local of the U.F.A. was organized by Mr. Sheppard, and 127 members were enrolled. This is a record membership for a start, and we look for great things from Chipman.

Survey Briefs

I am not particularly worried about this vicinity, for most of the farmers are members or all they need is an invi-tation to join. I shall see that they have that invitation.—8. B. Bears, Nanton, secretary of Nanton Local.

We have lots of raw material here.
All we want is to get it refined.—A. S.
Bodenger, MacLeod, secretary of MeBride and Ardenville locals.

Our local is going strong and we are getting after everyhody. We are start-ing a co-operative store in Kitscoty.— Harry M. Pike, Earlie, secretary of Earlie Local.

We are working to get every man in the district to join va. I am doing all in my power to make this a success. We will reach 50 before the year has gone. —Orren Shipby, Glenwoodville, secre-tary of Glenwoodville Local.



Mr. Parson's Address By H. W. Wood, Pres. U.F.A.

Among the recent contributions to the dis-cussion of after the war policies of Canada was one made by the retiring president of the Can-adian Manufacturers' Association at their last

cussion of after the war policies of Canada was one made by the retiring president of the Canadian Manufacturers' Association at their last annual vonvention.

While Mr. Parsons did not deal primarily with after the war policies as such, he did put the unsettled tariff question in an ''after the war'' setting and threw down the gauntlet to the organized farmers, and we cannot afford to give less than a very careful study of his pronouncement which, was endorsed unanimously by the C.M.A. convention. You will find this address in full in The Guide of August 28, and I hope every farmer in Alberta will read it closely and study exrefully the arguments of the C.M.A. In his paragraph on ''Manufacturers, Agriculturists, and the Tariff,'' he goes back to the time prior to the bringing in of the ''National Policy,' and recites a doleful condition of Canada at that time, because she had only a 124 per cent, tariff. He states that ''our bright young men were attracted in larger numbers to the U.S., a country built up and prospered under a policy of protection.'' Mr. Parsons evidently believes that these bright young Canadians left Canada for the U.S. because there wan a revenue tariff in Canada and a protective tariff in the U.S., but he does not give us the slightest evidence that the tariff system in either country had any influence whatever on their going. I do not believe it did. It is quite true that the protective system had a strangle hold on the people of the U.S. at that time; and Mr. Parsons tells us that the country prospered under it. Did it! Plutocracy prospered as never before in the world. Men accumulated fortunes of millions, then tens of millions, then hundreds of millions, and now they are passing into the billion zone. Prosperity is not the right word for this plutocratic reign; it has been an economic debauch. But what about the prosperity of the farmers during all this time! When this thing began the farmers were just settling in the middle West and sweeping on westward. The land was cheap, the soil i

any other living man, says that today about 50 per cent. of them are tenants. This is not the kind of national prosperity that the Canadian farmers want.

But what about the American laborer who furnished the sweat and brawn and largelysthe brain for these protected industries? Did they share in the spoils? If any Canadian laborer thinks he is going to share protection, except to bear its burdens, let him look at what happened in the United States during the last 50 years. Only a few years ago I saw a statement that 500,000 children in New York were daily going to school hungry, and yet protection has always been asked for in the name of labor.

Evidently this is what Mr. Parsons calls national prosperity and is what he is pleading for in Canada and what he hopes for as a result of our much vaunted "National Policy." But he fears for its safety in Canada for he says that: "We are now in danger, especially on account of the propaganda of one section of our population" agriculturist) "of failing to profit by experience, losing our balance and blindly yielding to the demand for undermining that which has proved to be the great bulwark of our National, Industrial, and commercial life."

You will note that no concern is expressed for our national agricultural life.

I am afraid our local has 'busted up,' for I have been unable to get a meeting at all this year. If we had some good speaker in here he might stir them up a little. They all seem to want an organization, but some do not seem to be willing to do anything to-wards keeping it up.—Jerome Hall, Seven Persons, secretary of Prairie

Pride local.

One of the principal reasons I believe why our local has not a larger membership is because the leaders of our local are thought by some to be too socialistic. Another reason, we are so far from a railroad that we are not able to do much in the way of co-operative trading. Still another, the district is sparsely settled. We only have about six really enthusiastic members. The rest are hard to get out to our regular meetings, but are good at turning out to anything a little out of the ordinary, such as a lantern show or entertainment.—G. T. Skinner, Rivertoh, secretary of Riverton Local.

A Few of Right Type

A Few of Right Type
Our local has always been quite a
live one. It never experienced any
boom, but fortunately there are a few
men of ground transfer. boom, but fortunately there are a few men of good type who have always been interested, so our union is quite pro-gressive, but we cannot reach all the farmers. There is one class of men whom we cannot get and I do not think ever will until they make a dollar out of it, and that is the extremely selfish

### Saskatchewan Grain **Jrowers**

Resolution re Seed Grain

REPLYING to a resolution recently adopted by the Buccleugh Grain Growers' Association respecting seed grain for needy farmers of the prairie provinces, Norman P. Lambert, secretary of the Canadian Council of Agriculture, under date of August 29, advises that during the last meeting of the Council of Agriculture, which was held in Winnipeg during the preceding week, a regigation was adopted in relation to seed grain and covering the point raised by the Buccleugh Association.

It was moved by P. Baker, of the United Farmers of Alberta, seconded by J. J. McLellan, of United Grain Growers of Masitoba, and adopted:—

"Resolved that the Council of Agriculture, believing that the Board of Grain Supervisors are fully acquainted with the seriousness of the seed grain situation is many sections of the west, and also the absolute necessity of many farmers receiving financial assistance for the purchase of seed grain, request the Board of Orain Supervisors to advise the Dominion government of the urgent need for the government to take immediate steps to provide the necessary means for farmers needing seed grain."

Educational Picnic

The assual gathering of the Red Jac-ket Grain Growers at their picnic on

The assual gathering of the Red Jachet Grain Growers at their picnic on August 8 was a tribute to the community spirit so much desired at the present time. With almost every family in the district taking an active interest, it was bound to be a genuine success. This year it was decided to make it as educational as possible, and, being fortunate in getting all the speakers arranged, a splendid opportunity was offered the people to hear what is going on.

Mrs. Bowen, of Wapella, district director, Saskatchewan W.G.G.A., outlined the work the women are doing in the province. Mrs. Peeny, the district school nurse, spoke on "What Disregard of the Child's Health M ans." Rev. Harry Heathfield addressed the gathering on "The Urgent Need of Better Citizenship," while Mr. Hawkes, vice-president B.G.G.A., spoke on the tariff. It is the hope of the association that they can make this day an annual opportunity for the people to hear first-class, progressive addresses. The proceeds amounted to \$105, which will be sent to the Saskatchewan W.G.G.A. Ambulance Fund.

### Hit With Frost

Amongst the numerous communica-lions received by Central regarding present crop conditions in Saskatche-san is the following excerpt of a letter from John Churn, secretary of the Lily-

wan is the lorum, secretary of the long from John Churn, secretary of the long dale G.G.A.:

"This district has been hit with the frost of July 23 and some of the farmers are without grain of any kind. On account of these conditions the enclosed resolutions have been adopted, which we desire to have placed where they will do the most good. I think they show the general view and touch on points not embodied in any I have seen. Should not something be done for farmers who have suffered loss seriously in these war years! Those who are mers who have suffered loss seriously in these war years? Those who are fortunate enough in saving their crop, or only half crops, should be able to weather the storm. But some must be struggling against adversity with this new burden and those most deserving would whine the least. Starting 1919 with a debt for seed grain as a sendwould whine the least. Starting 1919 with a debt for seed grain as a sendoff, together with the increased cost of
commodities as a further doubtful help,
what chance have they to recuperate
in any one year to meet the expenses
probably of one or two years! failure!
In cases of this class these men must
inevitably retire from farm work and
the scores our governments realize that inevitably retire from farm work and the sooner our governments realize that unless some means of lightening our expenses are provided agriculture will decidedly go back and production suffer. I have been here since 1915 and the tariff has always been against me. I long for a change over. Will it come?

Conducted Officially for the Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association by the Secretary J. B. Musselman, Regina, Sask.

Or must I get with the other class who benefit by the protective tariff, or pos-sibly remove to another place where living is more reasonable and does not consist in merely existing?"

Resolutions Passed by Lilydale

"Whereas seed grain will be extensively needed and that grain fit for seed can be procured locally in various areas, be it resolved, that the government be requested to arrange that those needing financial assistance to obtain seed grain get it before this local grain is shipped out."

shipped out."
"Whereas government seed grain in our past experience has had excessive quantities of noxious weed seed, be it resolved, that the government be requested to thoroughly inspect and clean all grain they distribute for seed pur-

all grain they distribute for seed purposes."

"Whereas, the great demand for seed
grain will probably cause speculation
and a rise in price, and whereas, those
needing seed, grain have already sustained financial loss and probably are
in financial difficulties and should be
assisted rather than exploited, be it
resolved, that our Central executive
place this resolution before the government with a view to fixing a maximum ment with a view to fixing a maximum price on seed grain sold by any perso other than the regular seed merchanta."

Submitted Resolutions

Recently the North Gully Grain Grow-ers' Association in discussing the very serious situation brought about by the July frosts in their districts, adopted a number of resolutions, which were sub-mitted by Central to F. H. Auld, deputy minister of agriculture, and Hon. T. A. Greraf, federal minister of agricul-

ture:-- ... Whereas many farmers and ranch ers in the province, owing to the dry season, will have great difficulty in securing sufficient feed for their cattle

horses next winter,
'And whereas the northern part

"And whereas the northern part of the province has been caught with a severe frost on July 23, thereby ruining a large proportion of the wheat crop, "And whereas the same wheat straw, if cut and cured at once, would make good feed if provision could be made for handling it on a large and compre-hensive scale,

hensive scale,
"'And whereas the farmers have put "And whereas the farmers have put their utmost energies and expense to produce the largest possible wheat crop for national as well as personal reasons, and in many cases have lost their whole season's work, and consequently get nothing for their year's work,

"Therefore be it resolved that the members of the North Gully branch of the S.G.Q.A. in special meeting asserts."

the S.G.G.A., in special meeting assembled, suggest that the provincial or federal government consider the feasibility of handling this feed as early as possible, and pay such value as the feed is worth.

"'And further, that we consider the price of the feed should be \$10 per ton, and we consider we have every convenience in the district to allow the cattle to be fed near the feed."

Commissioner's Reply

A copy of the reply which was forwarded to Guy P. W. Merry, secretary of the North Gully G.G.A., has been received for publication, which is as follows:

received for publication, which is as follows:—

"Your lefter of July 30 addressed to the Hon. W. R. Motherwell has been handed to me for reply. I am taking up the matter of endeavoring to put parties in the southern part of the province who wish to secure green feed or hay in touch with those men in the north who have same for sale. I have already brought your case before a number of them, who will undoubtedly communicate with you direct. I think that there will be a great demand for feed of this kind if it is cut in time and properly

cured.—(87d.) A. M. Shaw, Livestock Commissioner."

Contribution to Y.M.C..A

Contribution to Y.M.C..A

If the enquiry were addressed to the members of the Lilydale G.G.A., "Are we downhearted?" on account of the disappointing crop prospects of their district, they would reply: "No." At any rate, it would be fair to antistipate this as their answer, judging by a communication received by Central under date of August 26, from John Churn, secretary Lilydale G.G.A. In the same letter containing resolutions adopted by their association regarding need of financial taining resolutions adopted by their association regarding need of financial assistance to Saskatchewan farmers, which are published elsewhere on this page, there is the interesting announce-

ment:—
"Please find enclosed the sum of \$34 to be forwarded to the Y.M.C.A. Military Fund. I would like to state that \$17.25 of this was the result of the work of a few hadies under the management of Mrs. R. Wakefield. They jointly made a cushion, decorated with the flags of the allies, and it raised the above sum. The rest is the balance of our pienic day fund and I am very pleased that this year it is greater than last."

Enthusiastic Life Members

It is always a pleasure to receive assurance from members of the Grain Growers' Association that the vaccine supplied by the association "takes." The particular innoculation which in the following case has had the desired effect, is the one known as a Life Membershin.

effect, is the one known as a Life Membership.
Under date of August 24, Isaac F.
Doyle of Avonlea, referring to his life membership, writes: "Yours to hand.
In reply I am pleased to be able to stata that I am and have been a life member of the association for the past two years and will remain so until Gabriel sounds his trumpet in the morn."

The Central office is well supplied with life membership buttons, and the secretary of this department of the association work is desirous of writing another 30,000 receipts to other mem bers who will be on hand when "Gab riel sounds his trumpet."

Re High Cost of Living

An interesting example is to hand of the insiduous methods adopted for inflating prices, and throws a lurid light

inflating prices, and throws a lurid light upon a system which helps to explain the high cost of living. The following notice has been sent out by the Drumheller coal operators to the retail coal dealers of the prairie provinces:—

"Drumheller, Aug. 23, 1918.
"Gentlemen:—The following order has been issued by the Fuel Controller for Alberta dated Aug. 16, 1918:—
""Order No. 80. A commission has been appointed under the said order and has reached a finding that the increase in the cost of living for the period from April 1 to August 1, 1918, amounts to \$1.5165 per week or .2528 cents per day. I therefore direct that all employees of the coal mines in district 18 shall receive an increase of 25 cents (25c) per day dating from August 1, 1918."
""Order No. 82. Consequent upon

""Order No. 82. Consequent upon the increased cost of production throughout the district, the following throughout the district, the following advances in the selving price of coal F.O.B. the mines in the province of Alberta are authorized. In the Drumheller area the price is authorized to be increased 16 cents per ton."

"W. H. ARMSTRONG,

"Director Coal Operations."

"Prices heretofore quoted you, will, therefore, be increased the above amount, to continue until further orders from the controller."

Bix Hundred Per Cent. Advance
It will be observed that order X<sub>1</sub> as nuthorizes an increase of drages fer in miners of 25 cents per day, or \$1.50 pc week; to offset "the increase in a cost of living for the period from Apr 1 to August 1, 1918, which amounts \$1.5165 per week, or 2528 cents pe day"; according to a commission a pointed under the order of the Pa Controller for Alberta, dated August 16, 1918. 16, 1918.

It is equally interesting to observe however, that order No. 82 authors an increase of 16 cents per ton, "on an increase of the increased cost of mediaction throughout the district." of the face of it, this is a very issues and apparently justifiable assemble that the face of it, the face of it, the is a very issues and apparently justifiable assemble that when examined beneath it. surface and exposed to the clear, no light of investigation, its innocesses transposed to shame.

Many miners produce ten tons of me er working day, so that in reality in cetual increase in the cost of probation is about 24 cents per ton. When the advance price by the miss operate to the dealers of 16 cents per ten is 8 per cent, over the increase to the m per cent, over the increase to the an ers and explains two very interesting facts. The first is that, as far as is "'dear public" is concerned, it is is same old story of "all that it will carry." The second and equally in portant fact is, which should not is lost sight of amidst all this coal gas, lost sight of amidst all this coal ga, i has been the popular and general putice to place the responsibility for the aviating prices upon the Bolahem tendencies of the labor unions. Be orders No. 80 and No. 82, as quite above, expose this as a misrepresention of the facts and a suggestion who is without foundation.

Who is Responsible? Who is Responsible?

Another interesting development is this situation is suggested by the karsledge that W. H. Armstrong, direct of coal operations for the province of Alberta, is a mine operator himself, as has personal financial relations will western mining interests. In addition to all this there is the even more serious situation, created by the statement. ious situation, created by the statement which finds frequent expression throughout District No. 18, that Is minion Fuel Controller McGrath has a jurisdiction over the fuel controller f Alberta who, therefore, is appared making these orders "off his own has and for obvious reasons.

and for ohvious reasons.

This may not be the fact, but is particle to all concerned the matter is sefficiently serious to justify the public ademanding an investigation into the demanding an investigation into the suspicious circumstances, which, to set the least, are very disconcerting. We the heroism and sacrifice rendered to the boys in the trenches, as well as it sacrifices demanded from those she 'abide by the stuff' for the defendant protection of Canada's resources of life and property, it is maddening to discover that such splendid patricts is being so prostituted to profitering during this great distress of the also sations.

A Suggestion

In the matter of resolutions is a provincial convention, I would his suggest that more than one resolution committee should be appointed. It idea is that we should specialize in matter and have a separate resolution committee for the resolutions deals with different subjects. For example, the matters of organization and elion the matters of organization and elion, another with finance and trains. the matters of organization and elec-tion, another with finance and tracin-another with public questions, another with the labor problem, etc., etc. The committees could then meet separate on the same day, if necessary, and is cuss resolutions bearing on the subjec-for which the committees are appoint Much time could thus be saved as much better work done; also more in much time could thus be saved, much better work done; also more pert information could be given those who were specially competent deal with the special subjects at would be referred to them—H. ferred to them. president St Misenhimer,

you pla at -81 Del pro lab

Ch

ed

in

Lis Inc by Fa

### ers

nt. Advance
at order No. is
Lagrages for the
Ay. or 81.50 pe
noreams in the
riod from Apri
ich amounts is
2528 cents pe
commission is
r of the Pai
dated Aspe

ing to observe.

All authorizes
per ton, "ma
and coat of podistrict."

I very innous
able annous
and beneath to
the clear, gos
the innouncement

ten tons of me it in reality to cost of product ton. Where, a mine operate is per ton is in case to the minery interesting, as far as to erned, it is to ill that it will and equally in should not be this coal gas, in digeneral probability for the the Bolsheric or unions. Be . 82, as quote a misrepresent suggestion who

#### nsible?

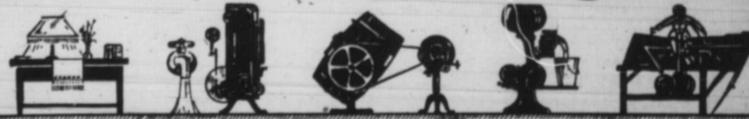
development a led by the knowstrong, direct the province of ator himself, mirelations will the less than the even more select the expression of 18, that Ib McGrath has a uel controller fo, is apparely off his own bat

fact, but is per he matter is midify the public by gation into the es, which, to me concerting. We fice rendered by es, as well as from those mid from those mid is maddening blendid patricts of to profitering ress of the also

### stion

esolutions is a I would like a an one resolution appointed. It specialize in the specialize and teach the education and education and educations, another, etc., etc. Then meet separate leces are appoints us he saved as not allow more allow more allow more allow more allow more allow more allow them.—He for the special subjects when the saved and the special subjects when the saved and the special subjects when the saved and the sa

# Delco-Light



# Efficient, productive farms use Delco-Light

CHURNS BUTTER

Electricity marks the modern farm. Wherever you find a Delco-Light plant—there you will find a business-minded farmer—successful and efficient.

LIGHTS HOME PUMPS WATER

Delco-Light increases farm production, reduces farm labor, eases the burden of the farm housewife.

Chores formerly performed slowly by hand are done in half the time by Delco-Light power.

Indoor work is made easier by clean, clear light—and no lantern or lamp to carry.

Farm help is more easily

secured where there is electricity.

These things have won over 50,000 users to Delco-Light.

And to-day those more than 50,000 plants are giving unstinted satisfaction.

Delco-Light is the right electric-lighting plant for farm homes. It was designed by world-famed engineers for just that purpose.

As a result Delco-Light is efficient and sure—supplying ample current without fail.

Delco-Light is simple and economical—a child can operate it and it runs on coal oil.

WASHES CLOTHES

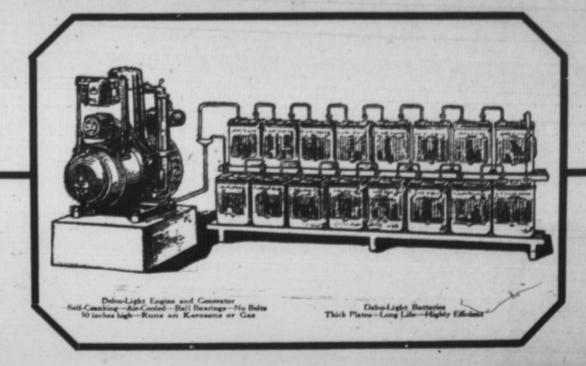
SEPARATES CREAM

Get further information about Delco-Light to-day. Write to your nearest distributor for free literature, and he will gladly send handsomely illustrated booklets telling interesting facts about electricity on the farm.

Distributors:

Bruce L. Robinson - Calgary

The Domestic Engineering Company, Dayton, Ohio



### The Gurney Oxford Warm Air Furnace

give you every natisfaction in the ng of your home. Will have soft or hard coal equally well as the flore are made wide and large, ding easy travel of smoke and com-consumption of gas from the fuel

\$105.00 \$113.00 The Gurney North West Foundry Co. Ltd. Dept. O. WINNIPEG and CALGARY

### No Camouflage in this Story

Apply a few drops then lift touchy corns off with fingers.

Doesn't hurt a bit! Drop a little reezone on an aching corn, instantly lat corn stops hurting, then you lift right out. Yes, magic!



few cents at any drug store, but is sufficient to remove every hard corn, soft corn, or corn between the toes, and the calluses, without soreness or irrita-

Freezone is the sensational discovery of a Cincinnati genius. It is wonderful



### Manitoba Grain Growers

They Don't Know

They Don't Know

HEY don't know what you've got.' A young Manitoban, a citizen of a town in the southern part of the province spake the words. He was speaking of the people of the province generally and their position in reference to the Grain Granera' Association. 'Take my own case,' he said, 'I was in the sume position till I heard Wood, of Alberta, here in the Chantanqua a few weeks ago. It was one of the finest things educationally, that ever came to this town. I hadn't known what the Grain, frowers stood for, nor what they had to offer the local community. No one in the four years I have been here had ever mentioned the association to me or asked me to join, but after hearing this address I went at once to the secretary and told him I wanted to become a member. The reason why the association isn't stronger is that it hasn't gone after members. People don't know what you've got.'

What Does it Signify?

What Does it Signify? What Does it Bignity?

The view expressed by this speaker is one that should be given serious consideration by every official of the Grain Growers' Association, both local and general. There can be no doubt that in many parts of the province, it is very applicable. There are too many people both on farms and in the little country towns who have reconstrained the

many parts of the province, it is very applicable. There are too many people both on farms and in the little country towns who have no conception of the aims and ideals of our movement. One is continually meeting people who regard it as a commercial body and as concerned mainly with saving or making money for its members. Even among the members of the association there are many who have never any true conception of the program which the association has set before itself. It is safe to say that taking the province as a whole there is at least 50 per cent. of the population to which the Grain Growers' movement has never yet been in any practical way igtroduced, and who, as a result, have as yet no idea of any responsibility on their part for connecting themselves with it or lending their power to its activities.

It is unquestionably, "up to" the Grain Growers to let the people know what they've got and what they are doing. Every local branch must regard itself as under obligation to leave no doubt or misapprehension in the mind of any one in its community as to what principles it stands for, and what objects it hopes to realize. The association should realize that it exists to impress itself upon its neighborhood, to give its message to the people around and to attract into active membership every one who can be won for the cause. And this cannot be done apart from planned and concerted action. The association, as an association, must discuss and consider and decide how to appeal to men and women, how to keep its views and ideals and activities before the minds of the local population, hw to renew the appeal when it may have been temporarily ineffective. In a word the association must recognize that it is organized for work, and that work it must seriously undertake and accomplish.

What Shall We Do About It?

A number of things will be included in the done of this swill be included in the done of this swill be included.

What Shall We Do About It?

A number of things will be included in the doing of this work, in the association, saying its word and saying it effectively to the local community. Perhaps they may be enumerated somewhat as follows: 1st, Regular meetings so well maintained and so fully advertised that they come to be known as an established part of the life of the community. 2nd, Special meetings specially prepared for, to which the community outside the actual membership is especially invited to hear special presentation of some phase or phases of the work. 3rd, Constant advocacy of the cause by the members in the ordinary contact with neighbors. 4th, Special canvassing and publicity campaigns carefully planned by the directors, and designed to add to the strength of the local branch as well as to diffuse information regarding the movement generally. 5th, Provision for widespread and frequent circulation of the literature of the movement. Every local should have a literature committee or an individual What Shall We Do About It?

W. R. Wood ook Bank of Hamilton Building, Main Street, Winnipeg

Main Street, Winniper

whose duty it will be to have on hand and to provide for distribution as may be found wise, of such literature as will keep the movement and its principles before the remmunity. 6th, Practical application of principles in local cooperation, leading the community into the fellowship which comes from working together. This will mean not only cooperative social, literary and cultural work generally. 7th Keeping touch and keeping faith with the movement generally so as to be able to integer and its influence to the local community. It is fundamental that the individual and the local association should not lose sight of the vision and the promise and the goal. And for this, it is necessary that contact be maintained with workers and organizations elsewhere. Thus will the wider advantages be realized and the wider ideal attained.

A Suggestion in Fruit

The following incident related in a letter received the other day may be of may untry a Even interest to many in the country dis-tricts in these threshing days. Even if too late for this year it is well to know what may be done along this

if too late for this year it is well to know what may be done along this line:

"I sent to a man at Nelson, B.C., for some fruit and told him I would take a couple of boxes of apples if he had them. 'A few days after I received a message from the C.P.R. that 14 boxes of apples were at the station for me. After paying the express I was able to sell the apples at \$2.00 a box and in two hours they were all sold. Telephone enquiries came in for two days afterward wanting apples for threshing. I believe I could have sold 50 boxes in the following day. The same day apples were selling in the local store at \$3.75 per box. These I got, of course, were not the best winter apples, but for threshing were as good as the best. Why could not the local secretaries act in this matter and by anticipating their wants make the anticipating their wants make the arrangements necessary for threshing fruit."

W.S.G.G.A.

W.S.G.G.A.

It is suggested that during the early fall the members of Women's Sections and women grain growers generally throughout the province look carefully into the constitution of the Women's Section with a view to suggesting improvement. All proposals for amendment or addition to the constitution shouldebe in the secretary's hands as early as possible, in order that the necessary steps may be taken toward having them published and finally accepted at the annual convention and incorporated in the revised constitution. Points may occur to local workers that would otherwise be overlooked. Let every one help.

The Leaven is Working

The Leaven is Working

A meeting was held and a branch organized at a certain point early in August. One farmer who attended that meeting lived some seven miles away, and on going home began to draw the attention of his neighbors to the work of the association, with the result that considerable interest was aroused, and as soon as the busy season is over they are planning to organize a branch for themselves. Thus gradually but surely when men secure an intelligent grasp of the need for organization and the possibilities before the movement the cause is strengthened and the numbers grow.

grow.

In a number of districts which were only partially touched by the Summer campaign the active propaganda will be resumed as early in the fall as possible and it is confidently expected that the report of numbers added and of branches organized by the end of the year will be the best yet. Every branch.

rampaign should correspond with the Central office early, as to date and

Biggest in Manitoba

Biggest in Manitoba

To Mr. 8. Martini and a loyal group of workers with him at Beausejour lelongs the unique distinction of having with practically no external assistance gathered during recent weeks the larges membership of any single local association in Manitoba. Since the first of August, Mr. Martini has remitted to the Central office fees for 176 members Deliucting 12 names of individuals whill be associated with a neighboring branch there is still left 164 same, which is very considerably larger that the next competitor. The Manitabayage offers its heartiest congratulation to Mr. Martini and his splendid basi page offers its heartlest congratuations to Mr. Martini and his splendid has of workers. Heausejour and the Brokes head district generally are taking the right way to put themselves into the very front rank of progressive Masitoba communities.

"For You to Quote"

The morality which the prophets had in mind in their strenuous insistence as rightrousness was not merely the private morality of the home, but the public morality on which national life is founded. They said less about the pasheart for the individual than of just institutions for the nation.—Rauschen busch.

All human goodness must be social goodness. Man is fundamentally grapious and his morality consists is being a good member of his community. A man is moral when he is social; he is immoral when he is anti-social. The highest type of goodness is that which puts freely at the service of the community all that a man is and can. The highest type of badness is that which uses up the wealth and happiness and virtue of the community to please self.—Hauschenbusch. self,-Rauschenbusch,

ness to the dignity of a moral principle.

It pits men against one another in a gladiatorial game in which there is a mercy and in which 90 per cent. of the combatants finally strew the arena-

Nothing is more obvious than the fact that the present industrial order is now on probation, and that its justification must be found in its contributing both to utility and to justice. If it does not serve, it must surrender.—Peabody.

What is the most immediate and is What is the most immediate and is sidious peril which threatens the social movement of the present age? It is the peril of a practical materialism, the intrepretation of this vast and varied enterprise of responsibility, fraternity, and hope, as an external, economic of political transition, instead of a humas, ethical and spiritual adventure.—Penbody.

Here, then, are two types of political ethics which seem in absolute conflict with each other—the conception of the state as an instrument of gain or conquest, and the conception of the state as a moral organism, an agent of idealism, a preliminary stage in the evolution of the Kingdom of God.—Peabody.

To the average party man, especially if he be a local worker eager for the success of his own side, party is apt to become a fetish. He shouts for it; be canvasses for it; he supports it without stopping to think whether it is right or wrong. It is chiefly among these well-meaning, heedless men that party spirit substitutes passion or habit for independent reflection.—Hunt.

Political democracy stands for the abolition of those institutions which give constitutional permanence to classes and is unalterably opposed to the creation by law of artificial barrier or distinctions among the people is 'either the social, political, or industrial world.—Hunt.

the leisure Talk as yo rig, if the a real, qu



Keep Yo T ISN Hassler on you "rough sp smooth as tion absorb



Hassler Sh your Ford \$2,000 car mileage 20 line, cut one-third, sale value Ford Own economic

You can't ference the them. Th give you t for yourse

10-Day TRIAL BL a set of l Ford with to you. Tr if you are them, they



in the fell to date and

#### itoba

a loyal group a loyal group on of having ics the larges local associated to first of remitted to 176 members dividuals who a neighboring 164 name, v larger than the Manitola superratable or superrat plendid has d the Brokes re taking the

prophets had insistence m rely the pri-but the pri-itional life is about the pra-than of just n.—Rausches

mentally gra-consists is is social; he ti-social. The of the con-is and cas. Inces is that

exalts selfish oral principle. r cent. of the the arena-

than the fact I order is now a justification tributing both If it does not -Peabody.

ens the social t age? It is aterialism, the st and varied d of a human,

solute conflict ception of the f gain or com-i of the state agent of ideal-in the evolu-lod.—Peabody.

eager for the earty is apt to outs for it; he orts it without r it is right or ng these well-at party spirit abit for inde-

tands for the tutions which ermanence to he people in

### --- for safe, sane, pleasurable road driving

you'll never beat the warm, sympathetic comradeship of your good horse and the leisurely ease and downright comfort of a real good buggy or carriage. Talk as you like about motor cars—there's a class and style to the horse and rig, if they're good, that a hustling, noisy engine can never equal. Choose a real, quality, Brantford Carriage this fail—you'll be sure of getting the smart, up-to-date design, the beautiful workmanship and the seasoned, high

passers by on Canadian roads for over 30 years. Every style that is worthy is represented in this splendid, favorite line. You are sure to find the buggy or carriage that exactly suits y

The nearest Cockshutt Agent will show you the

# Brantford Carriage

Nothing finer made anywhere

If the agent hasn't in his show room exactly the type of Buzzy, Surrey, Stan-hope, Phaeton, Democrat, Road Wagon, Delivery or Express Wagon you are looking for, he has a handsome illustrated Catalogue to show you that will certainly picture what you want. Drop in and see him—this obligate you to nothing. If there is no Agent in your neighborhood drop a card to our nearest

### Cockshutt Plow Co. Limited

REGINA

CALGARY

SASKATOON





### on't Let Rough Roads **Keep You from Riding**

ISN'T NECESSARY. Hassler Shock Absorbers on your Ford will make "rough spots" feel almost as smooth as an even stretch of road. Their gentle, springy action absorbs every jolt and jar.



### Shock Absorber For Ford Cars

Hassler Shock Absorbers make your Ford ride as easily as a \$2,000 car. They increase tire mileage 20 to 100%, save gasoline, cut your up-keep bills one-third, and increase the resale value of your car. 300,000 Ford Owners recognize their economic necessity.

You can't realize how much dif-ference they make until you try them. That is why we want to give you the opportunity to see for yourself.

10-Day Free Trial Offer

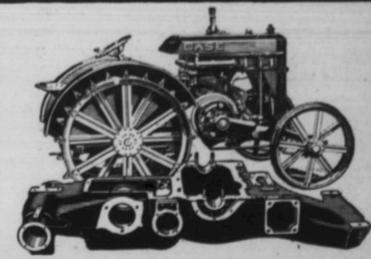
Phone, write or call for FREE TRIAL BLANK and we will have a set of Hasslers put on your Ford without a cent of expense to you. Try them 10 days. Then, if you are willing to do without them, they will be taken off without charge. Don'tride without Hasslers simply because someone discourages you from try-ling them. Accept this offer and see for yourself. Over 300,000 sets in use. Do it now. ROBERT H. HASSLER. Limited

ROBERT H. HASSLER, Limited Lock Drawer HO IS HAMILTON, ONT., CAN.

ments

- 2 Rated 10 H. P. on drawbar, but devel-ops nearly 14 H. P. Rated 18 H. P. on the best but delivers about 24 H. P. This insures abundant reserve power.

- 10 Byatt Roller Bearings in rear axis,
  buil pinion shaft and
  trans mission ease.
  Kingston ignition and
  carburetor. Five-place
  radiator with a cast
  frame. Core is copper.
  Fin and tube non-clogging type.



### This One-Piece Main Frame Reduces Vibration-Prevents Disalignment

Here we picture a new tractor achievement—the frame of a Case 10-18. It is the fore-runner of new-day ideas in designing.

WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THE GUIDE

Note that this casting consti-tutes a dust-proof housing for the rear axle, bull pinion shaft, trans-mission shafts and the bearings for these parts. It also provides a base for the motor, which sets cross-wise.

This type of frame construction brings rigidity unattainable in a fabricated frame. It insures con-stant alignment of bearings, shafts and gears. Owners avoid gear troubles. Thus we prevent power losses.

And we multiply strength while reducing weight.

This one-piece frame is one of the greatest advancements in tractor history. It was inevitable. Others are bound to follow. But Case is in the lead. Case offers you now, today, what later on will be adopted generally.

This is only one of many betterments, some of which are itemized at the left. Do you know of any tractor offering all these superiorities?

A complete description of the

periorities?
A complete description of the Case 10-18, with illustrations and specifications, will be mailed upon request. Write for it today. Or visit a Case dealer.

(781)

J. I. Case Threshing Machine Company, Inc. 1318 Erie Street, Racine, Wis., U. S. A.



vin. No blister, no hair wase can be used. \$2.50 a uggists or delivered. Despecial instruc-ook 2 R Free

If you wish to Purchase

The Southern Alberta Wool Growers' Association LETHBRIDGE ALBERTA

We represent the owners of over 200,000 head and can secure you exactly what you want, saving you the middleman's profit, be-sides guaranteeing everything to be exactly as represented.

If you want quickest returns and most money for your FURS, HIDES, WOOL, Etc., ship them to

FRANK MASSIN

Write for Prices and Shipping Tags

### The OMEGA Milking Machine



has been installed in the private dairy of H.M. King George V. at Windsor Castle and also at His Majesty's private estate at Sandringham. The OMEGA, in 17-day test on ten cows (against 17 pravious days) at the O.A.C. Guelph, increased the milk flow 206 pounds, or three per cent.

CLEANLY AND EFFICIENT

CLEANLY AND EFFICIENT
The OMEGA is the only machine that
draws the mill from the tests through
stiff transparent celluloid tubes to the
pail which is suspended from the coutage cat). The pail cannot be kicked
ever and the test-cups cannot fall to the
ever and suck up straw or manure.
There are me rubber tubes in the OMEGA
is simple in design and easily cleaned.
WRITE TODAY

The Parkiel describing the many ex-

for Free Beckiet, describing the many ex-clusive and desirable features of the OMEGA.

C. RICHARDSON & CO.

St. Marys, Ont.



Cattle Labels



A. B. CAIL, 421 Main Street, Winnipeg

### Color Fads in Livestock Breeding

Question of Utility more Important than Color

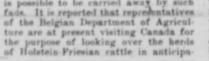
By J. P. Sackville

Thas been said that a good animal is never a bad color. There may be exceptions to this but at the same time it is true that the question of color is after all a secondary consideration. Certain breeds, such as the Hölstein-Fresian, must be black and white, the Percheron, gray or black; the same holds true with respect to color with all breeds; they must have certain distinct color markings in order to qualify for registration. No one will have any quarrel with them in this. It has taken years of breeding to fix certain characteristics in these animals, color being one. It adds much to the pleasure and interest in livestock breeding, that we have different breeds possessing distinct differences in conformation, color and purposes. The fact that we have different breeds requires more skill to carry on breeding operations than if all

ferences in conformation, color and purposes. The fact that we have different breeds requires more skill to carry on breeding operations than if all cattle were of the same type and color. The trouble is that there are cases where this question of color has been carried to the point when it overshadows other things of greater importance. About a year ago I met a gentleman who had made up his mind to establish a herd of Shorthorns. His ambition was to own a herd, every snimal of which was white. Now it is true there are many good Shorthorns that are white, in fact one of the most noted Shorthorn bulls in America, "White Hall Sultan," was white. "Archer's Hope," W. A. Dryden's bull; and "Burnbrae Sultan," exhibited by Mr. Auld, were both winners in their class at one of the largest a livestock shows in Canada re-

largest a livestock shows in Canada re-Both of cently. Both of these bulls were white. The point is white. The point is when one goes out to buy an animal and the very first qualification that he suggests is that they must be a certain color, then the probability is that other and more essential points will not receive the consideration they warrant. This was what actually occurred at one time in the United States. A great number of the Breeders got the craze for red Shorthorn bulls, and a bull was bought if

Breeders got the craze for red Shorthorn bulls, and a bull was bought if he conformed to that color regardless of anything else. The result was the demand for animals of this color became so widespread that very soon there was not a sufficient number of good bulls to go around, and many inferior red bulls were used for breeding. At the same time decidedly superior bulls, roan and white in color, were passed up simply on account of color. Simply an example of the evils resulting from such extreme ideas. It is gratifying to know, however, that breeders are each year becoming more tolerant in the question of color. A few years ago a white



There has been a tendency for breeders of Holstein Friesian cattle to lean towards those animals with light colors. It is true this has not been carried to a degree where it has had any pronounced ill effect on the breed, the breeders in most eases selecting for production coupled with size and strength. At the same time it indicates that it is possible to be carried away by such fais. It is reported that representatives of the Belgian Department of Agriculture are at present visiting Canada for the purpose of looking over the herds of Holstein-Friesian cattle in anticipa-

characteristics that go to make up a good individual they will not stick on color.

are apt to lose sight of the substance. The purpose for which these animals have been produced must never be lost sight of. The dairy cow provided she is able to utilize the feed consumed for the production of a large flow of milk has the ability to continue doing this over a period of years, is possessed of good blood line and a regular breeder, serves the purpose for which she was developed. The beef animal must be of such conformation and disposition that they are adapted for developing flesh and storing up fat for the time when they will be slaughtered, together with the ability to stamp this same characteristic on their offspring. First, be sure when selecting such animals, that they are able to perform these functions economically and satisfactorily, after which less important matters such as color may receive all the consideration desirable. It is interesting and worthy of note that in connection with the work of that pioneer breeder of Shorthorns, Amm Cruickshank — as

An Even Dogan' Not a Puggle, but Can You Find the Twelth Pig?

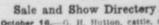
pioneer breeder of Shorthorns, Amm Cruickshank — as revealed by that ex-cellent author, Alvin H. Sanders, in Shorthorn Cattle in Shorthorn Cattle
—was mever swayed
by mmy flight
of fancy. The following taken from
Mr. Sanders' beek
referred to, is significant: "Firm as-

nificant: "Firm as a rock in his convictions, stead fast to the end in maintaining his views, he recognized no test of value in cattle save that of demonstrated ability to turn straw, turnips and cake into pounds, shillings and peace at a profit. Beauty was to his severely practical eye but skin-deep at best. Of itself it paid no rent. He never allowed himself, therefore, in making his selections of breeding stock to low his heart or head to any beast, be it ever so 'bonny,' if it had only grace ful outlines or mere 'sweetness' of character to recommend it."



A Reliable Source of Farm Power. Utility is the First Consideration

tion of purchasing at the close of the war. It is understood that they are not particular about light color provided they are satisfactory in every other respect. Apparently, the color fad hasn't much consideration with them. It is not the purpose here to single out any particular breed as those where a weakness has been shown in respect to the question of color. The Shorthorns and Holstein-Friesians have simply been mentioned as two cases where it has been manifest. Taken as a class our present day breeders are men of sound judgment, and whose breeding operations are being developed along the right lines. At the same time, as has been pointed out, there are cases where in grasping for the shadow they





Why the Frie

and test were a Eastern Onta ground test were the Eastern Ont Ottawa. Other breeds Friesian contain

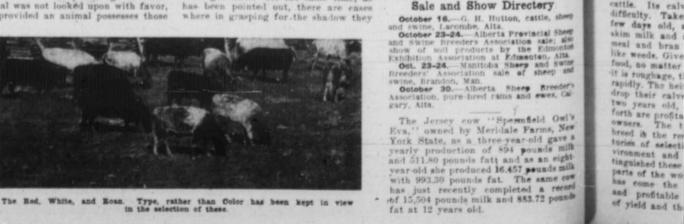
no other breed of centage of large Holstein-Friesian. due to centuries of pose, has endowed breed with wondering or crossing. To sesses a vigorous we believe, that breed. Hence his ordinary dairy her Why Holste

According to study the food the milk of Holste

the milk of Holste chemical composis make-up the neare milk that can be is put up in fine g emulsion, digestio the human system so proportioned t the milk is practic for the infant as for the infant as A notable char steins is their ad climatic condition climatic condition to their present rich mendows of nothing by remov They thrive in the of Ontario and Quantum in the valleys of on the western pralluvial lands of t importations of importations of lieved to have ex on the formation Aymhire breeds, are now becomin

in Great Britain has been impossil from the continer tion made in 19 ment with the Be

Belgium, German and Russia, Holst ably well. They of South Africa a or South Africa a: Zealand. In Aus Japan and China known.
In proof that tained a high st we point to its a mate, including mate, including sia, nearly up to in Canada it is cattle. Its cally difficulty. Take few days old, a skim milk and a meal and bran like weeds. Give food, no matter it is roughage, trapidly. The heir drop their calve two years old, forth are profits owners. The treed is the restaries of selectivironment and tinguished these parts of the wo has seen the cattle of Canada and the cattle of the seen and the cattle of the cattle



nese animals never be lost provided she

arge flow of stinue doing ular breeder

nich she was

disposition r developing for the time red, together

p this same pring. First, uch animals,

key are able

d satisfactor

at matters s color may all the cos-

teresting and

mection with ork of that

sd by that ex-

orthorn Cattle never swayed ny flight ey. The fol-

t: "Firm as tions, steadintaining his

o his severely icep at best it. He never

stock to lose

od only grace sweetness' of

emnfield Owl's le Farms, New

ear-old gave s
is pounds mile
and as an eight
is pounds mile
The same cos
letted a record
is 883.72 pounds

irectory n, cattle,

onstrated

breeder of Amo



"Jamb Tensen II." Junior Yearling Holstein Heifer Call First in her Class at Edmonton Summer Fair, 1918. Bred, Owned and Exhibited by Geo. Bevington, Winterburn, Alta.

### Why the Holstein-Friesian?

und test were made by Holsteins at Eastern Ontario Winter Pair at

Ottawa.

Ottawa.
Ottawa.
Other breeds than the Holstein-Friesian contain large-yield cows, but no other breed offers as large a percentage of large yielders as does the Holstein-Friesian. This characteristic, due to centuries of breeding for a purpose, has endowed the blood of this breed with wonderful potency in grading or crossing. The Holstein bull possesses a vigorous constitution, above, we believe, that of any other dairy breed. Hence his value for grading up ordinary dairy herds.

Why Holsteins are Popular
According to the scientists who study the food subject exhaustively, the milk of Holstein-Priesian cows is in chemical composition and mechanical

composition and mechanical chemical composition and mechanical make-up the nearest approach to human milk that can be found. Its butterfat is put up in fine globules that facilitate emulsion, digestion and assimiliation in the human system. Its other solids are so proportioned to the butterfat that the milk is practically a balanced ration for the infant as well as the adult.

A notable characteristic of the Holsteins is their adaptability to varying

A notable characteristic of the Holsteins is their adaptability to varying climatic conditions. They were brought to their present high standard on the rich meadows of Holland, but they lose nothing by removal to other countries. They thrive in the great dairy districts of Ontario and Quebec, on the hills and in the valleys of the castern provinces, on the western prairies and on the rich alluvial lands of the Pacific slope. Early importations of Dutch cattle are believed to have exercised great influence on the formation of the Shorthorn and Ayrshire breeds. Pure-bred Holsteins are now becoming exceedingly popular in Great Britain, although for years it has been impossible to import livestock from the continent, except one importation made in 1914 by special arrangement with the Board of Agriculture. In Belgium, Germany, Denmark, Sweden and Russia, Holsteins have done remarkably well. They are the favorite cattle of South Africa and are newerows in Now ably well. They are the favorite cattle of South Africa and are numerous in New Zealand. In Australia, the West Indies, Japan and China they are becoming well known.

Japan and China they are becoming well known.

In proof that this breed has maintained a high standard of vital force, we point to its use in almost every climate, including that of Northern Russia, nearly up to the Arctic Circle, Here in Canada it is as hardy as our native cattle. Its calves are raised without difficulty. Taken from their dams at a few days old, and reasonably fed on skim milk and a little oilmeal and bran they grow like weeds. Given plenty of food, no matter if much of it is roughage, they develop rapidly. The heifers usually drop their calves at about two years old, and henceforth are profitable to their owners. The type of the breed it the result of centuries of selection and environment and it has distinguished these cattle in all parts of the world. With it has come the marvellous and profitable production of yield and the character.

istic tendencies of powerful digestion and perfect assim-ilation of food. Large size in the Holstein is the first thing to impress the casual oband its importance server and its importance abould never be disregarded. To the type of these cattle is due their extraordinary constitutional vigor or vital

On account of the scarcity and high prices of all kinds of meats, the production of veal is now adding an important item to the credit side of the farmer's balance sheet. No kind or quality of veal is in such great demand as that of the Holstein Ericaian breed and its grades.

rington, mand as that of the HolsteinFriesian breed and its grades.
Veal is also an important
source of revenue to the dairymen of
North Holland and Friesland. They
supply vast quantities to the English
markets. Cows of this breed make an
excellent quality of beef. Whatever
may be the breed, in no country does a
dairy herd last longer than from six to
ten years; age, accidents and failures
to breed constantly deplete it. If the
cow thus dropped out cannot be profitto breed constantly deplete it. If the cow thus dropped out cannot be profitably turned to beef, the capital in the herd is totally lost every period of from six to ten years. Cows of this breed put on flesh rapidly when dry, and their beef commands a high price. Over and above all labor and cost of keep the average Holstein-Friesian cow will show a nice profit on the butterfat she produces, while the skim milk will not only rear her own calf but a couple of litters of pigs besides.

Owners and breeders of Holstein-Friesian cattle base their claims for the superiority of the breed over all other dairy breeds mainly on the fol-

the superiority of the breed over all other dairy breeds mainly on the following points: that the Tloistein-Friesian is a large, strong, vigorous cow, full of energy and abounding in vitality; that her physical organization and digestive capacity is such that she is able to turn to the best of advantage the roughage of the farm, converting the same into merchantable products; that she yields large quantities of most the same into merchantable products; that she yields large quantities of most excellent milk, fit for any and all uses and especially well fitted for shipping purposes; that heredity is so firmly established through her long lineage that she is able to perpetuate herself through the production of strong, healthy calves; and that, when for any reason her usefulness in the dairy is at an end, she fattens readily and makes excellent beef.

#### Livestock and Feed

Livestock and Feed

The Guide is in receipt of letters from farmers, who, on account of scarcity of feed, are anxious to dispose of surplus stock. Others, more favorably situated, have more feed than they can utilize and would be willing to take stock either at so much per head, or on a share basis. In order to assist this situation The Guide will publish, free of charge, announcements of both such cases. The following letters have been received recently:—

1. Maioney, Clyde, Alta., would take 50 head of stock to winter.

John F. Strachan writes as follows: "I will be pleased to get in touch with those having sheep for sale in the southern part of Saskatchewan and Alberta where feed

A lefter from Geo. H. Del.aMare, Roblin, Man., states that he has plenty of feed and not sufficient stock to utilize it. Would buy 35 head of yearing cattle.

E. E. Pickering, Briarlea, Sask., would like to get in touch with those having cattle for sale. He would also buy a few young horses, and would prefer procuring these animals from farmers reasonably close to Prince Albert, Sask.



"Princess De Kol Queen." Owned by P. Pallesen Calgary. First in Aged Class, Calgary Summer Show, 1918.



### VANSTONE & ROGERS

Importure and Breeders of Pure-Bred Clydesdales, Purcherons and Balgians. We always have some good stallions on hand and our prices are reasonable. We sall more than twice as many stellions as any other dealer in Coneda and our customers do our advertising.

VANSTONE & ROGERS NORTH BATTLEFORD, SASK.

### Saskatchewan Sheep and Swine Sales

SASKATCHEWAN SHEEP AND SWINE BREEDERS' ASSOCIATIONS will be held as

Saskatoon, Oct. 30

Regina, Nov. 1

Pure-bred males and females of both classes of stock, rs well as high-grade ewes will be offered for sale. Special terms granted to Sankatchewan farmers under the Livestock Purchase and Sale Act.

ENTRIES CLOSE OCTOBER 5

Sale Regulations and Entry Forms apply to:

A. M. SHAW Lice Stock Commissioner

REGINA

### Great Dispersion Sale

of Pure-Bred Shorthorn Cattle, Shropshire Oxford, and Hampshire Sheep and Yorkshire Swine

AT THE EXHIBITION GROUNDS LACOMBE, ALTA.

On Wednesday, 16th day of October, 1918

Mr. George H. Hutton, Lacombe, intends to disperse the flocks and herds on The Paradise Stock Farm, and this sale will include:—

### 40 HEAD Registered Shorthorn Cattle

comprising cows, with calves at foot; two and three-year-old heifers; yearling heifers; calendar-year calves; and two yearling bulls. A number of the females are sired by "Boyal Archer," imp., and all are the kind of cattle that will appeal to those who want well-bred, reliable sorts for breeding purposes. The majority of them have calves at foot, and all of breeding age have been bred again.

115 Shropshire Rams. 50 Shropshire Ewes. 30 Shropshire Ewe and Ram Lambs

15 Oxford Rams. 30 Oxford Ewes All Year-20 Hampshire Rams. 35 Hampshire Ewes. 350 High-Class Grade Ewes Only four over four pear

20 Yorkshire Sows

gistered. These will weigh 250 pounds at time of Sale; are a nice uniform lot and form one of the most prolific Prize-winning Strains in Canada.

This Sale is an unequalled opportunity to secure some of the highest class of prize-winning and breeding stock. Catalogs ready on day of Sale. Watch following issues of The Guide for further announcements.

Auctioneers: J. W. DURNO, Calgary; C. F. DAMRON, Bentley; S. W. PAISLEY, Lacombe.

TERMS: Cash, unless previously arranged with Mr. Hutton. Strangers will please bring marked cheque, or bank reference.

THE PARADISE STOCK FARM

G. H. GARLICK, Manager. LACOMBE, ALTA. Lacombe, on the C. & E. Branch of the C.P.R., is 80 miles South of Edmentes and 114 miles North of Calgary. Pirat-class transportation facilities. WRITE FOR FREE PUBLICATIONS

G. E. DAY, Sec., Guelph, Ont.

### SHORTHORNS! BERKSHIRES!

WRITE US IF IN NEED OF FOUNDATION STOCK

THE WRIGHT FARM DRINKWATER, SASK.

### SHEEP AND PIGS FOR SALE

NEED THE ROOM

20 Registered Oxford and Shropshire Shearling Rams, 100 Registered Oxford and Shropshire Ewes, all ages; Berkshire and Tamworth Pigs, all ages; Pigs from "Ames Rival 148th," ready to ship; also show stock. Holstein Bull Calves from tested cows. Pigs from Kentucky State Pair Champion ready in a few weeks. Write for prices.

WILLIAM GILBERT,

SUNNY BROOK FARM, STONY PLAIN, ALBERTA.

### Clydesdales and Shorthorns

We have a large and very fine selection of young animals of both sexes for sale. See us before buying. Our stock is right and our prices reasonable

P. M. BREDT & CO.

CALGARY

Phone M1903

### Mixed Farming Lands

THE demand for farm lands becomes greater each day and it is apparently justified. We have for sale several parcels of improved and unimproved farms in some of the choicest districts in Northern Saskatchewan and Alberta, especially adapted to mixed farming. Prices \$10 an acre up, easy terms. For further information write or call.

Estates Department

### **Union Trust Company**

LIMITED

Main and Lombard Streets WINNIPEG, MAN.

READY-CUT

AND BARNS

WHY Every Home and Barn Builder YOU can save one should consider our system. we have done for others we ean do for you, viz., save you \$300 in every \$1,000.

BUY direct from British Columbia and save middlemen's profits.

We absolutely guarantee quality and quantity of material.
Write today for our catalog. 50 designs to choose from.
Lumber by the car or club orders. GET OUR PRICES.

Twentieth Century House Co. Ltd.

### Barron Wins at Toronto

Barron Wins at Toronto

MR. John Barron, of Carberry.
Man., the veteran breeder of
Shorthorns in Western Canada,
made a spleadid showing at
the Toronto Exhibition this
year. In competition with the best
berds in the Dominion he was awarded
some of the highest honors, including
rhampionship and berd prizes. In bulls,
three years and over, "Lascaster
Lord," recently purchased by Mr. Barron, from Robt. Miller, Houville, won
first and was afterwards declared senior
and grand champion of the breed. In
a great line-up of 16 senior Shorthorn
heifer calves, Barron won first on
"Lavènder 17th," the same animal
winning the junior championship in
Shorthorn females. In senior yearling
heifers, "Oaklawn Baroness" stood
first and "Cuelly's Gem" third, both
from the Carberry herd. "Fairview
Baroness Queen" and "Fairview Jubilee Queen" in the vlass for Shorthorn
cow, three years and over, won second

first and "Cuelly's Gem" third, both from the Carberry herd. "Fairview Baroness Queen" and "Fairview Jubilee Queen" in the class for Shorthorn cow, three years and over, won second and third respectively. Barron also won third in class for heifers, two-year-old, on "Lavender 46th."

In addition to the winnings mentioned the Fairview herd won first in graded Shorthorn herd, consisting of one bull, one cow and three heifers; second on junior herd; third on group of four calves; third on three animals get of one sire; and third and fourth on two animals, progeny of one cow.

It is some time since a western Shorthorn breeder has exhibited at this great livestock show, and Mr. Barron deserves a great deal of credit in carrying off such a large share of the prizes. It is also gratifying to know that with very few exceptions these cattle were all bred by Mr. Barron. It is very credit able for any breeder to possess animals that are good enough to win in such high-class company, but when the animals winning have been bred by the exhibitor, as in the case of the Carberry herd, then the honor is very much greater. Western Canada breeders in general, and Shorthorn men in particular, will be pleased to hear of Mr. Barron's success at Toronto. The livestock department of The Guide extends to Mr. Barron congratulations on' his winnings.

### In Livestock Circles

### The Paradise Stock Farm Dispersion Sale

Dispersion Sale

A rare opportunity will be afforded stockmen of Western Canada to secure good foundation and breeding stock at the dispersion sale of pure-bred shorthorns, sheep and swine, to be held at the exhibition grounds, Lacombe, Alta., on October 16 next.

Geo. H. Hutton, the proprietor of the Paradise Stock Farms, is advertising in this issue a dispersion sale of holdings, and will put under the hammer, 40 head of registered Shorthorns, 200 pure-bred Shropshire rams, ewes, and lambs, 45 Oxford rams and ewes, 55 Handhire rams and ewes, 350 good grades and 20 pure-bred Shropshire gilts.

The Field representatives of The Guide had the opportunity last week of looking over the sheep and swine and found them an exceptionally. high-class offering. The shropshires are the close-coated kind-blocky in outline, with plenty of scale, the Hampshires are a breedy trim bunch in the firsh, while the Oxfords show stretchiness of frame, are smooth and firm with a breedy stamp of thead and fleece. The grade sheep are an extra good lot, fully 90 per cent, of them being young ewes. All the sheep offerings are made up of young animals. The Yorkshire gilts will weigh 250 bounds by sale date. They are a most uniform lot, and are all descendents of the most profiles sow its well-known baron breed has produced. This sow is still at Paradise Stock Farm. She has farrowed to pure in two litters, and has farrowed to pies in two litters, and her brogeny have been sold all over the rontinent from the Atlantic to the Egette. The champion Yorkshire boar af Edimonton show this year was out of this sow; he now heads the well-known Yorkshire herd of Allan R. Golkes, Clover Bar, Alla, and will in all probability he shown at Chicago this winter. From the foregoing remarks it can be gathered that this forthcoming sale will be worth attending. With reference to the shorthorns, a full description of them will be given in our issue of September 24. From the advertisement their ages will be noted, and the fact that many of the females are sired by that good buil, "Royal Archer" gives some indication of their special merit. The majority of the offering have calves at foot, one or two of them, have yet to freshen, while all of breeding age have been bred again. Every female to be sold is guaranteed a breeder. Mr. Hutton is well known to the large majority of stockmen in both Eastern and Western Canada. He has made a name for

himself as the superintendent of the op-invental station at Lacombe, and as a light competent judge of livestock hos sories are in demand at all our large Wash

fairs.

In his private farming interests he habeen equally successful, and The Gun representative has no hesitation in reasonate mending farmers and stockness bookspul good stock to keep this date open and man a point of being at Laconnole in that for montion on that branch of the Casas, Parific railway. The train services, deping farilities, and holed accommodus are good.

Catalogs will be reasonable interests.

William Gilbert, Stony Plain, Alberg a offering for sale pure-bred Shiupsker as Oxford ewes and rams. Some of Dawwere winners at the largest livestock slean Ganada. In pigs the offering dash of boars six and 12 weeks old from "the Rival." On account of food shortage to stock will be sold at reduced rates.

BLACKLEG FILTRATE

# Lederles

Protects Cattle against Death from Blackleg

Successfully used in 1917 on one 500,000 cattle. BLACKLEG FILTRATE

Lectorie is a gen-free, accurately tested and standardized laboratory product. Being free from germs it cannot cause the disease which frequently happens with other methods of vaccis-ation.

full information regard BLACKLEG Lederle
FILTRATE Lederle
from your Veterinarian or

W. E. MARTIN & SONS

Winnipeg - Man.
Western Distributors PRINGLE'S DRUG and BOOK STORE Medicine Hat, Alberta, Canada Alberta's Representatives.

### FOR SALE—Long Improved English Berkshires

Write soon and get your choice. CHAS. W. WEAVER, Deloraine, Man.

### NOTICE

The Hndson's Bay Company is prepared to receive applications to lease lands, for hay and grazing purposes. Hay permed for one season may also be obtained. Fe particulars apply—

ticulars apply—
LAND COMMISSIONER,
Hudson's Bay Company, Winnipes

### Improved Yorkshires

Bear, one year, \$65; three sows unbred, as menths, \$50 each; two bears, six months, \$45 and Thomas bigs, hard, cathered from all a good PHILIP LEECH, BARING, SASE

Calves and Bulls for Sale. All well bred and in good condition. Com and see us, we can please you.

S. Downie & Sons CARSTAIRS, ALTA.

DR. BELL'S Veterinary Redictions of the Common who give the Wooder a Uralifor Inflammation of lungs. Bowels, Klön Distempers, etc. Send 25 cents for miding, etc. Agents wanted. Write addr. Dr. Ball, V.R., Klington, Ont.

September 1

ORDER



by raising PC plains of Wes it easy for you \$11 to \$30 an up to \$50; 20 Get full pertik trated literatu

TLIAN CAMERON 909 fet St.

**Oxfords** 

A splendid lo ford Down ANDREV ROLAND

CAT DOOR

PHONE CAR



H. CATE

nt of the speand as a light ork his series targe Weign

wers' Gull

interests he he and The Contation in measurement of the country in kneed looking to e open and make we on that decalgrary and inof the Canada in services, dis-

on day of so, sation want to

Plain, Alberg ; al shifopshire as Some of the at livestock does offering comin a old from "ane ood shortage to local rates.

Nack, has been my with his ton no with his ton s. Over 10 fee liver medals we offering pigs o se at reasons

rle's

against Blackleg

ILTRATE
is a germ
free, accuratandardized
Being free

Being free not cause the ently happens is of vaccis-

ederle rian or N & SONS

Man.
ributors
d BOOK STORE,
erts, Canada
sentatives.

rkshires

l Sows, the siest raised. \$20 m ur choice. Deloraine, Mm.

DE
npany is preps
to lease lands,
incs. Hay pers
the obtained.

SSIONER, any, Winnipeg

orkshires

we sows unbred, in air mosths, 545 ms, yeed from allow them, also three changes and right every so thip C.P. or C.R. LARING, SASE.

ords

I Cows, Heifen r Sale. All well condition. Complease you.

& Sons

terinary Medical Web (09) \$1.00 bettle der. a trial Gusenia Bowela, Kidosya Facenta for mailing. Write address for

# WINTER

No orders accepted after October 1st.

The food controller says:- "Eat more trait!" Keep apples always in the house they are healthful and economical. We can supply all well-known named varieties of apples for fall and winter the winter of A. Ib. house.

ORDER AT ONCE

THE MAILORGER HOUSE OF THE OKANAGAN VALLEY

r free booklets:
now to suy PRUIT
also Buy their Fruits
- writs tenight
COOPERATIVE
ORCHARDS CO.

### Food Will Win the War

Serve your country and yourself by raising POOD on the fertile plains of Western Canada. The Canadian Pacific Railway makes it easy for you to begin. Lands \$11 to \$30 an acre; irrigated land up to \$50; 20 years to pay. Loan to assist settlers on irrigated lands. Get full perticulars and free illustrated literature from

TLLAN CAMERON, Gon'l Sopt. C.P.R. Lands

WIR fet St. Esst, CALGARY

### Oxfords For Sale

A splendid lot of Registered Oxford Down Ram Lambs. Also Rams, one and two shears.

ANDREW GRAHAM

ROLAND - MAN. PHONE CARMAN EXCHANGE

# CATER'S



Will stand more frost pump easier, last longer, cost less, in Wells not more than for feet deep, than any pump made. For Deep Wells get Cater's Fig. 730. So easy to put in and so easy to repair. A full line of Gasoline Engines, Windowlls, Water Tanks, etc., kept in stock. Write for Catalogue G. Address:

### Patriotic Poultrymen!

CANADA meeds more food. Get maximum results from your layers and breeders. The constant strain of producing eggs will onose your fewls to break

The constant strain of producing eggs will couse your fowls to break we sconer or later, unless you help them.

Pratts Poultry Regulator is Nature's own perfect tonic and conditioner. Regulator the blood, bowds and digration. Stimulator the agg-producing organs. Proserves health.

Write us for new look or care of Poultry. It's FREI
Pratt Food Co., of Canada, Limited,
235-7 Cartaw Ava. Toronto. P-11

P-11 Pred

C.P.R. Demonstration Farm

Strathmore, Alberta

### FOR SALE--HOLSTEIN BULLS Under One Year

Among the cows in this herd holding official R.O.P. Records are the following-

Among the cows in this herd holding official R.O.P. Records are the following

'Abby Lazs DeKol'

'DeWinton Princess'

'Maple Fay's Queen'

'Julip Hengerveld'

'DeWinton Lass'

'DeWinton Lass'

'Princess Vida Pietertje' (as a two-year-old)

16,320 pounds

'Lady Pietrix'

16,316 pounds

and many other heavy milk producers. Our present hard bull, "Bir Canary Pietje 2nd" is a son of the famous "Bir Canary-Pietje," 22654 out of "Norsh Canary," with a two-year-old record of 10,844 pounds of milk and a butter fat percentage of 4.41.

Dual-Purpose Shorthorns, both Male and Female. Our Shortindividuals, including the noted dual-purpose cow, "Flossie," 95777, with official R.O.P. Record of 11,079 pounds of milk and 448 pounds of butter ist in 12 months. Both of these herds are entirely free from Taberculosis.

Bacon-Type Berkshire Swine, all ages. Unrelated pairs and of our breeding brought highest prices at the last Calgary Swine Sale, also the Champion Berkshire boars of the last two seasons and Champion sow of this year on the B.C. Exhibition, Circuit were bred by us.

Suffolk Sheep. Shearling rams and ram lambs of Glenearnock and Itownan blood.

Prompt attention given to enquiries by letter or wire, but inspection preferred APPLY—

C.P.R. DEMONSTRATION FARM, STRATHMORE, Alta.

### Percheron - Belgian STALLIONS and MARES

One of the most famous and largest breeding herds in the world; as a producer of champions this herd has no superior; 60 Stalliess and 75 Mares of breeding ages for Sale. Regarded as the best farm in America to come to for the right kind, at grow-ra' prices. All papers correct for acceptance by Canadian Registry and Canadian authorities.

Make your plans now to wight this 'horstest farm in America' this Fall.

Fred Chandler, R7 Chariton, Iowa



### SHEEP FOR SALE

The Saakatchewan Department of Agriculture is prepared to supply high-grade Ewea from one to four years of age to Saakatchewan farmers on the following

saio worth supplied on quarter cash basis; \$1,000 worth supplied on half cash basis; balance payable July 1, 1919, and December 1, 1919, with interest at 6%. These Ewer are a choice lot, mostly sired by Oxford, Shropshin

A. M. SHAW, Live Stock Commissioner REGINA, Sask.

### 100 PERCHERONS 100

Rerd headed by the Champion "LORD NELSON," 118170. Marcs and Young Stallions always for sale, many of show pard calibra. Shorthorus too.

A. H. WHITE,

BOTTINEAU, N. Dak. or KRAMER, N. Dak.



# BUYYOUR LUMBER DIRECT FROM MILL TO CONSUMER V

Build Now and Save Money

We save you one-third the cost of lumber shingles, doors, windows, lath, sim, in your new house, barn, or netheriding.

You Can Afford to Build

You can afford to boild with farm produce to localing a peed price and Suyang on our plan which were out and all profile expense and had desire of the middleness.

C. Stream's, Fanders, Affor, "I saved account as my lember to pay my corporate, Everybody anye my lember to best need to this country."

J. Fauthon, Eysterne, Sask, "Am well."

J. Founders, Eyebrow, Sock.: "Am well pleased with my lamber, Casalder I saved \$200 on the car by buying from you."

Write Today for Price List

by buying better petting it.

A small house or here usually makes a
minimum caricul. If you don't need that
much, club with your asighters, fore these
maney, too. Send as your lember bill or
list. We'll quote on it by return mail.



### WE BUY

### Hides Sheep Pelts and Wool

The big connection we have enables us to sel to advantage. This advantage enables us to pay top notch prices High prices and fait treatment in grading habuilt up our good name Write for price lists.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Wm. Bourke & Co.
499 Pacific Avenue, Brandon
MANITORA



WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISER PLEASE MENTION THE GUIDE 1918 Model. Tried and Tested

## Field Crops

Uniform Success With Alfalfa

THE following information on alfalfa was obtained while on a visit to the

THE following information on alfalfa was obtained while on a visit to the Manitoba College recently:—

Uniform success has been secured for four years at the college in growing alfalfa. This is true not only on the plots but also under field conditions. This year there is a field of 30 acres of newly seeded alfalfa on the college farm which is showing a splendid growth. Although elipped back several times to let the nlfalfa get ahead of the weeds the crop came on so strongly that it has been pastured to some extent with sheep. An extensive sys-

strongly that it has been pastured to some extent with sheep. An extensive system of experiments is under way to Miscover the dislikes and preferences of this promising hay and pasture crop. Seeding alone on summerfallow, on cohn stubble and on wheat stubble have all proven to be successful. A catch with wheat after fallow has been a success, but an endeavor to get a catch when sown with oats on fallow proved a failure. "The oats were too rank and proved to be a murder crop," said Mr. Ellis. "They smothered the alfalfa out pretty badly, so that only the hardiest seeds came on somewhat in the second year." Alfalfa prefers to follow summerfallow. Its second choice is to be grown after corn or other intertilled crops, while stubble stands third in its list of preferences.

Taken all together, the ex-

tands third in its list of preferences.

Taken all together, the experiments emphasize the importance of sowing alfalfa alone to get the best results. Wherever sown alone the crop is always better on the second and third years than when it is sown with a nurse crop. It is also possible when sowing it alone, to get it in at the right time. When sown with wheat or even with oats it may have to be put in too early and may suffer from the spring frosts. This year, alfalfa sown with the wheat came along splendidly but got caught in the frost of May 11 and 12.

One big trouble with alfalfa is that

but got caught in the frost of May 11 and 12.

One big trouble with alfalfa is that it is sometimes attacked by the cutworm in June. Excep fall plowing is the method recommended for combatting the cutworm. One of the troubles with alfalfa on summerfallow is that the land is frequently infested with this pest. A fine seed bed is necessary. The seed should go into the ground between May 15 and June 15 to miss the spring frosts and come on before the dry summer weather. It should preferably be sown before a rain or during a rainfall. Any drill that will sow flax will sow alfalfa seed alone, but with the ordinary drill the common practice at the college is to mix 10 or 15 pounds of cracked wheat, and set the drill to sow one-half bushel of wheat per acre. This gives approximately the right seeding. After the crop is up it is elipped off with the mower as often as is necessary to keep the annual weeds from making headway. Three or four elippings are necessary where the weeds are bad. By August, however, the alfalfa will be holding its own. By August 23 this year the alfalfa treated in this way on the plots had made a strong growth of over 15 inches in height. Under field conditions, this, of course, could have been pastured, but the recommendation is not to pasture after the first or second week in September and to allow the crop to go into winter with a foot of growth if possible.

Sow with Ordinary Grain Drill Experiments in sowing alfalfa in rows and broadcast point to the advisability of sowing in drills six inches apart that is, with an ordinary drill. When sown in drills it is put in at a sufficient depth to be in contact with soil moisture, and germination is therefore hastened, whereas when sown broadcast a great deal of the seed has One big trouble with alfalfa is that

rows the crop does not weigh up the same. The alfalfa vines straggle on and fall down and cannot be eat properly. When grown for seed in the wider row it has been found that the plants tend to run to leaf. It is to these and other reasons that planting is drills six inches apart is recommende for both seed and hay. When left for seed it stands up well and can be have vested with the ordinary grain binder.

vested with the ordinary grain binder.

It has been found that when the second crop has been saved for seed there is a danger of running lass frost. For this reason the practice recommended is a pasture the alfalfa and June and then let the cray come on and form seed. The plots which were kept elipped back to correspond to pasturing are setting seed spiral idly this year, and a good yield is in sight. Where the practice was not followed the outlook is not so promising for a good yield of seed.—R. D. Colquette.

### Cup for Best Wheat

Cup for Best Wheat
The Department of Colonisation and Development of the Canadian Pacific Roway announces that it will award a silver cup, valued at \$500 for the best bushe of hard spring wheat enhibited at the International Soil-Products Exposition of Kansas City, Mo., October 16-26, 1918. All farmers in Western Canada who have good hard spring was should be interested in the announcement and it is hoped that among them will be found the successful copetitor.

Wheat has become a visit factor in the conduct of the

Wheat has become a vising factor in the conduct of the war and the railway company hope in this way to encourage products of the best varieties. At the same time it is hoped this competition will fee attention upon the immense foodynducing possibilities of Western Canada Canadian farmers have been winners of many competitions of the Internations Soil-Products Exposition and the wining of this cup by one of their amber would be an appropriate client to a series of triumphs.

It is expected that boards of trainagricultural societies, farmers' organizations and other public bodies throughout Western Canada will interest the selves in seeing that the very life

out Western Canada will interest that selves in seeing that the very bit bushel of wheat in each of their a spective districts is entered in this copetition. Individual farmers will see no doubt be eager for the distinction of winning this cup. Particulars to the exhibit may be had by addresing Robert J. C. Stead, Publicity Agail Department of Colonization and Pevelopment, C.P.R., Calgary.

### Brome for Soil Drifting

Brome for Soil Drifting
H. G. Thornton, of Brardon, is an fident that brome grass is the salvation of the soil-drifting problem. Last as ust I was on his farm for a few home day and the conversation websitself around to soil drifting. 'Do yes that field of oats?' he asked was plainly visible and for this sees was a good average for the distinct 'Well,' he continued, 'one yes seeded that field to a mixture of foothy, rye grass and brome. I took couple of good crops of hay and so poor ones from it. By the fifth ye however, the brome had run the edgrasses out. In fact it had also mitself out pretty well but that was because I did not cultivate it. Well, 'oke that sod up and the ground we full of root fibre. I got a 16-inch was ing plow and plowed it in the his seven or eight inches deep. I he never had much trouble with the browning up. A few bunches show here and there but that is all, this is the fourth crop I have the off that field in succession since I that the brome under. I plowed it is



CALGARY ORTH S GNITI

> SAV PLO

September

ATT

Highest

Canadian Co Equal to the Semi-Anthraci Low Ash, 144 ar or write

Birnie Lui



12-inch, e 13 and 14 15 and 16 13 and 14 15 and 16 18-inch, (Engine G ORDER 7 The West

> DITC GR GR EAS QUI DOES

Cushman Motor Works of Canada Ltd.

LINCOLN SEPARATOR

Light-Weight

8-h.p. with Straw Carrier and Hand Feed 15-h.p. with Wind Stacker and Hand Feed 20-h.p. with Wind Stacker and Self Feeder

The ideal Separator for the small tractor. Smooth-run-

ning-requiring minimum of power for maximum of

service.

Has revolving deck

Builders of Light-Weight, High-Grade Gasoline Engines for all Farm Power Work

Dept. D., Whyte Ave. and Vine St. WINNIPEG, Man.

Fauning Mills-"Holland" Wild Oat Separators—Smut and Pickling Machines—Vacuum Washing Machines—Lincoln Grinders—Lincoln Saws—Incubators—Universal Hoists—Langdon Ideal Self Feeders—Portable Grain Elevators—Wagner Hardware Specialties—Shinn Plat Lightning Conductors—Wild Onts and Barley Cleaner.



The Railways Cannot Carry Both Wheat and Coal at once

### GET YOUR "KING" COAL IN NOW

Special prices quoted for carload orders now. Write or wire for special prices on 30 to 40-ton carloads of "King" Coal, Lump, Egg or Nut size—delivered to your station. "King" Coal does not clinker.

The Cardiff Collieries Ltd., Edmonton, Alta.

Mining Capacity (with car supply) 2,000 tons daily.

WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THE GUIDE

nown in wide weigh up the straggle on at be cut pro-seed in the ound that the ound, It is for hat planting is can be be

found that and erop has seed there is running into alfalfa usil n let the con form seed. The re kept elipped expond to paing seed spine, and a good fit. Where the not followed not so promis d yield of seed nette.

### Best Wheat

ment of Colonia velopment d Pacific Rali es that it will er cup, value the best busie the best busheding wheat is International Exposition at , Mo., October All farmers is and a who have spring wheat terested in the t and it is mosing them will successful on

conduct of the company hope rage production it the same time tition will form imense foodgro Western Casala been winners of the International on and the wa ne of their sus propriate clima

boards of train farmers' organic e bodies through ill interest then ill interest then
I the very bet
such of their n
tered in this con
farmers will six
r the distinction
Particulars n
had by address
Publicity Agent
ization and be

ization and

il Drifting

Brandon, is est ror a lew versation works irifting. 'De ya if'' he asked and for this seam for the distra-ed, 'one year's mixture of lim brome. I took! a mixture of Tobrome. I took of hay and son By the fifth you had run the other to the had also no but that was livate it. Well in the ground we got a 16 inch woll it in the files deep. I have bunches above that is all. We rop I have use saion since I took in the live of the son included it is not the son that is all. We rop I have use saion since I took in the live of the son ince I took in the live of the son included it is not son the son took in the live of the live



Clean to handle. Sold by all Drug-gists. Grocers and General Stores.

### Steam Plowers, ATTENTION!

CANMORE COAL

Highest Grade Steam Coal Produced in Canada

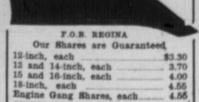
Canadian Coal for Canadian Farmers Equal to the best American Stama Coal Semi-Anthracite. Smokeless. Sparkless Low Ash, 14491 B.T.U's. Ask your deal or or write us for descriptive circular.

Birnie Lumber & Coal Co. La.

GENERAL SALES AGENTS
CALGARY CANADA



SAVE MONEY PLOW SHARE'S



ORDER TODAY. DO NOT DELAY. Write today for Catalogue. The Western Implement Supply Co.

Dept. G
Broad Street North, REGINA, Sask.
J. CUNNINGHAM, Manager.



spring and the soil seemed as full of brome root fibre as ever. The result was that there was little or no drifting on the field last spring though it is the lightest on my farm, and my other fields drifted badly. That fibre held it in place.

fields drifted badly. That fibre held it in place.

'But there is another thing in favor of brome grass and that is that it makes a good pasture. As far as I know there is nothing that will beat brome for a permanent pasture. It is the first to show up in the spring and stays right through until the snow flies. If, in addition to this, it is an effective preventative of soil drifting it is well worth planting. I was one of the first to adopt the method of plowing the summerfallow twice in this district. The result was that the fibre in the soil was rapidly depleted. Now I am going into brome to restore it.'

—R.D.C.

Starting with New Seed

Starting with New Seed

The rapidity with which seed grain multiplies was strikingly emphasized by John Arnott, of Shell River, Man, municipality, in a conversation I had with him recently. "Six or eight years ago," said Mr. Arnott, "some of us decided to give Marquis wheat a tryout. Previous to that we had been growing Red Fife. Seven of us got five pounds of Marquis each from the experimental farm. We clubbed together and sowed the 35 pounds in one patch and that fall each took his share. Well, it was only a few years until Marquis wheat was being shipped out of this district by the carload. I notice, however," he continued, "that our Marquis is now breaking up to some extent and that in some fields probably as much as 10 per cent. is hearded. Besides, occasional stems stand up higher than others. Our Marquis now needs to be brought back true to type by selection or we should get a new start with pure seed."—R. D. C.

Cutting and Threshing Pre-

Cutting and Threshing Rye Grass

When to Harvest for Fodder: The grass should be cut just before it blooms, or even earlier, as it is most palatable and has its greatest feeding value before flowering. After flowering, the ripening process begins, the leaves and stems become tough, hard and woody, vonsiderably lessening its value as a fodder.

Cutting: The hest machine for cutting, rye grass for seed is the ordinary grain binder. Tie the sheaves and stook them until dry enough to thresh from the stook, or to be stacked and threshed later on.

Threshing: The threshing is usually done with the regular grain separator. If care is used in regulating the sieves and wind, the seed can be made clean.

### Green vs. Barnyard Manure

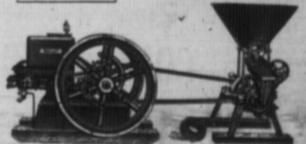
Experiments conducted with the different kinds of manure at the Brandon
Experimental Farm show that as far
as green manure is concerned, vetches
and peas are the best crops to grow.
Red clover would also be good but the
seed is high in price and it is impossible to make sure of a catch every
year. The use of green manure, however, has not given such marked results
as those which have been obtained from
the use of farmyard manure. Of the
latter, well rotted manure has proved
to be the best.



Helping in Production

### HERE IT IS! The Famous 5 H.P. MACLEOD Feed Grinding Outfit

COMPLETE



235.00

### High-class Livestock Ranch for Sale

lishments of the Canadian West must be sold on account of failing health of present occupant. The property, 640 acres, is beautifully located in the Elbow River Valley, only a short distance from Calgary, the livestock centre of the Canadian West, and is a gem both from agricultural and natural points of view. The land is a rich, black loam, and very conveniently fenced and cross fonced with barb wire, also part with woven sheep wire. It has an abundance of running water and springs and a great growth of tame and natural grasses as can be best judged in a dry season as this one is supposed to be. The buildings consist of a fully modern ten-roomed house, with large kitchen and bath. There are plenty and well-devised barns and stable room and all other necessary buildings for an up-to-date farm, as well as large men's quarters, blacksmith shop, implement shop, etc., etc. There is about 100 acres under cultivation, and 300 acres ready for breaking, and 140 acres very easily cleared of small brush; balance, farm yards and building grounds and a very valuable river bank and bottom land with fine pasture and some extra good timber land. There is a private telephone connection with Calgary. A lease of about 1,400 acres can be transferred with the farm.

This place is for immediate sale and can easily be transferred with the farm.

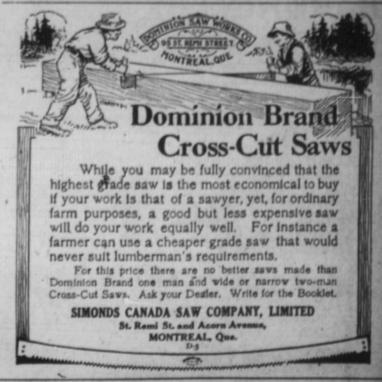
This place is for immediate sale and can easily be transformed in a first class grain or mixed farm.

For Further Particulars Apply:-

### L. A. BOWES & CO.

Offices-235 Eighth Ave. East

CALGARY, Alberta



WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THE GUIDE

# Over 1500 Sold and Not a Single Complaint



Let us send you an M-Re Grain Grinder to use and test for a week. During that time you can grind grain for your own home use, your live stock; or crack corn for your poultry. If you are not more than pleased and satisfied with the result of this free week's test, simply ship it back. If the M-re Grain

Grinder was not so good as we say it is, we could never afford to make this offer. But we know it to be the only Grain Grinder you will ever use once you have tried it. Over 1500 machines have been sold already and we have yet to hear of one single complaint.

### The MRE GRAIN GRINDER

Is the only Grain Grinder using emery wheels instead of steel plates. Steel plates cut and slice the grain. Emery wheels grind and crush the grain just like the old fashioned mill stones; thoroughly and completely and produce a high grade chop. The water test will give you positive prove of this. (Emery wheels can be dressed in a few

moments and be as good as new while steel plates must be replaced when dulled. The M-re is the best and most economical grain grinder on the market, the one you will buy once you try it. The M-Re is built for service. Only the best materials enter into its construction—it is solid, compact, portable, and works without vibration,

Send for samples of chop made with the M-Re. Made in 5 sizes. A booklet illustrating and describing the M-Re Grain Grinder will be sent You can have A FREE TRIAL THE PLESSISVILLE FOUNDRY LIMITED on your PLESSISVILLE, Que. The UNITED GRAIN GROWERS Ltd Distributors for the Western Provi

### **BARGAIN** SALE of Elevators

They are brand new and still selling at pre-war prices. Shortly the price will be raised on account of the high cost of manufacturing.

Get your order in now at the low price. You need one of these, and will buy it some day; why not now at the low price?

You cannot afford to waste time and grain in taking care of your present crop.

Every bushel of wheat wasted means dol-The Elevator leg is put together in such a manner that it will not warp or twist; it can be taken apart and a middle section inserted to give it any desired length.

The hopper is the right design, being light and strong; the grain is conveyed by means of chains and flights (or scrapers), thus doing away with the augur and end thrust. These flights are flat pieces of steel riveted to chains on special links, and when carried up on top side of leg will deliver the grain directly into the flexible spout at any speed.

Gasoline Engine & Supply Co.



### Field Tests at Indian Head

Continued?

favorable year they have been able to give it all kinds of abuse and still secure a fairly good yield of grain. On average years, however, you cannot expect to pasture it fall and spring except very lightly, and atill secure a yield. We have found here that spring pasturing delays maturity from 10 to 15 days, and also interferes with the quality. We have poorer quality of grain than when the crop is not pastured. Spring pasturing should also be strictly avoided when fall rye is to be used for eradicating wild oats. Let it come on ahead of the wild oats, and you will get a crop of grain and also dispose of the wild oats before they are ripe.

Under average conditions, the yield of fall rye has been from 20 to 25 bushels per acre, though as high as 30 bushels per acre has been secured in good seasons under field conditions. The experience has been that when rye is used as a spring pasture it should not be pustured too closely in the fall rye, 's said Mr. Gibson. 'Fall rye can be utilized for the same purposes as spring, that is, for hay, grain and pasture, and can also be utilized in eradicating wild oats.' He also stated that it is not one of the most palatable hay crops, though in case of emergency it can be used for this purpose. It is not recommended for hay also because it is subject to ergot, and therefore may be dangerous feed, especially for breeding stock. Where it has to be used for this purpose it should be cut in the flower, stage before the ergot has time to develop. 'Pall rye has been recommended for so many athings that the farmer is apt to abuse vit and still expect to get results from it,' reiterated Mr. Gibson. 'To get the best results it should be grown on summerfallow. By doing this the work of the summerfallow can be eased dup, as the results it should be grown on summerfallow. By doing this the work of the summerfallow can be eased they, as the results it should be grown on summerfallow. As far as the seed situation is concerned there are no quotations on the market for it as yet narvest. As far as the seed situation is concerned there are no quotations on the market for it as yet, but there will be if enough of it is grown. However, there is a good seed market. We cannot begin to supply the demand for the seed that comes to us each year.''.

### Corn for the Silo

Corn for the Silo

As might be expected, an ardent stock man like Mr. Gibson, is strong on corn and the silo. "Any farmer keeping stock, especially milch cows, should have a silo," he said, as we talked this matter over. "One year with another, we are reasonably sure of a crop, if not, peas and oats make a first-class substitute. Here on the farm we have never had less than six or eight tons per acre. We have silo capacity for 12 acres of good corn, and find it an excellent feed for stock. The silage freezes in somewhat from the outside, but we overcome that by throwing out a day's supply ahead. The silage should always be taken off level, and no more than is actually needed should be taken at one time. There is a temptation to dig it out of the middle where the frost does not get at it. There is less waste with the silo than when the corn stalks are fed, but where no silo is used corn stalks can be fed advantage-ously up to Christmas time. North-Western Dent is the carliest maturing

variety of good fodder corn. There are others that will out-yield it as far at tonnage is concerned, but for yield anionary maturity combined it is the best. On favorable years we have been able to carry it well into the glazed stage. Where corn cannot be grown peas and oats make a good substitute. Last winter we had two-thirds of a silo full and it fed out with good results. Cut green it yielded about six tons to the acre.

green it yielded about six tons to the acre.

One of the experiments in corn in cluded the growing of the Mandas variety. This year it will not yield more than about six tons per acre, while the North-Western Dent is good from about 12 to 15 tons of silage per acre. The Mandan had a slight advantage is maturity, but falled to ripen seed before the frost caught it.

#### A Hay and Pasture Mixture

A Hay and Pasture Mixture

As a rule, alfalfa is not grown alose under field conditions on the farm. But this great legume is not neglected, however. It is the chief crop of a mixture which has been worked out and which is giving splendid results. This mixture is made up as follows: Alfalfa, four pounds; Red Clover, four pounds; Western Rye Grass, eight pounds; making a total of 16 pounds sown per acre. Mr. Gibson is enthusiastic about the results which have been obtained with this mixture. "As a hay crop here, we cannot surpass it," he said. "We have no difficulty in getting stands of it. The clover goes out but the rye grass stays. The mixture is equally good for pasture. The season determines whether we take one or two cuttings, but on a favorable season we have no difficulty in getting a second crop a first-class aftermath comes on for pasture. As important consideration is that it is not an expensive mixture. In the regular rotation, we leave it down for three years. The first season it is cut for hay. The second season it is pastured, and the third season it is again pastured until it is broken up."

The illustration at the beginning of this article indicates the height of the second stand which has been obtained this year. The rains came too late to make a second cutting, but the field will be pastured this fall but not too closely. "Wouldn't it be great to have a big bunch of lambs to turn in on this pasture this fall!" exclaimed Mr. Gibson, as we drove through the big, heavy crop.

For a permanent hay and pasture trop, brome grass is recommended as

son, as we drove through the big, heavy crop.

For a permanent hay and pasture-crop, brome grass is recommended as one of the best. It is also splendid for furnishing early and late pasture. It is not, however, grown any longer on the farm, the mixture mentioned above having taken its place. Its value where soil drifting has to be combatted is fully recognized, but soil drifting is not a problem on the Indian Head Experimental Farm. This is attributed to the groves which were planted years ago and to the fibre in the soil, which is plentiful because of the fact that grasses are grown every year.

A Stockman's Rotation

### A Stockman's Rotation

"Here is the rotation I would follow.
if I were operating a livestock farm
of my own," said Mr. Gibson. "I
would start out with corn, followed by
wheat. The next year I would seed
down with oats, using the mixture of



Avenue of Manitoba Maples and Plots on the Indian Head Experimental Farm

September

so simple. The Bea

### ad

t. There are it as far as for yield and is the best re been able glazed stage, we peak and itute. Last of a silo full results. Cut tone to the

in corn in the Mandaa Il not yield v acre, while s good from ige per acre, idvantage in a seed before

grown aloas of farm. But pleeted, howof a mixture t and which This mixture tiffalfa, four runds; Wests; making a r nere. Mg. t the results I with this p here, we "We have tands of it. te rye grass Ily good for ness whether ye, but on a no difficulty Even if you a first-class asture. As that it is In the regular for three is cut for is pastured, ain pastured

eginning of right of the en obtained too late to ut the field but not too reat to have n in on this ed Mr. Gib-

ind pasture.

nmended as splendid for pasture. It r longer on loned above value where ombatfed is fring is not ead Experitributed to inted years soil, which ract that ir.

tion ould follow. stock farm ibson. "I

wtock farm ibson. "I followed by would seed mixture of





Big Powerful Motor -Largest used in Canada on 12-25 rating-is found in the

### BEAVER TRACTOR

The genuineness of the Beaver Tractor is unquestionable. We've built Tractors in Capada for 10 years and we give an absolute guarantee with each one. The Beaver, one of our most popular small machines, has gained its popularity by its many good features. It is dependable, economical and so simple in construction and operation that a boy can handle it nicely. The Beaver operates on Kerosene—has a Perfect Kerosene Burner. Has 7 speeds forward and 7 reserse. Will back up to a load one-quarter inch at a time. Has special heavy duty, four-cylinder large rize Waukesha Motor. Has large wide road wheels and the construction allows the wheels on one side to run in the furrow when plowing. No extra steering device needed. Has special heavy internal road gears and pinions driven from both sides. Will not lift up in front no matter how heavy the load. Has automobile type steering device, and has many other good features, all fully described in our catalogue. It's a Tractor you will be proud to own.

YOU should know all shout our full lines. WRITE FOR CATALOGUI TODAY

We also manufacture The Ideal Junior 12-24 Two-Cylinder and 15-30 Two-Cylinder Tractors, and a full line of Gas, Gasoline and Kerosene Engines, Windmills, Grain Grinders, Pumps, Tanks, Steel Saw Frames, etc.



BEAVER TRACTOR, 12-24 FOUR-CYLINDER

Goold-Shapley & Muir Co. Ltd.

Brantford

Portage la Prairie

Regina

. Calgary



WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THE GUIDE



### FARMERS' FINANCIAL DIRECTORY

# 64 % OF YOUR CAPITAL

Hafety of principal and assured payment of interest are the first considerations of sound investment. Bonds of the Greater Winnipeg Water District are secured by taxation on lands with an assessed valuation of over \$226,000,000. Interest return is far above normal. Offered in denominations of \$100, \$500, and \$1,000, they are easily purchasable and are always in demand should you find it necessary to sell.

We have a limited amount to offer of the latest issue, dated August 1, 1918, due August 1, 1923. Price: \$96.86 and Interest, yielding 64 per cent.

Write or Telegraph Orders to:-

### EDWARD BROWN &

Bond Dealers

Dept. G, 296 Garry Street

WINNIPEG

We buy and sell bonds for our own account and any statements made with reference to bonds sold, while not guaranteed, are out opinion based on information we regard as reliable, being data we act upon in purchase and valuation of securities.

### (ESTABLISHED 1872) Banking by Mail



Just write a letter stating the amount you desire, enclosing your pass book. The signature on the letter will be sufficient indentification and the amount will be sent by return mail.

Write for Full Particulars.

### Bank of Hamilton

Winnipeg - Man.

"A Bank for your Savings"



# STANDARD

OF CANADA

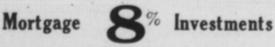
HEAD OFFICE - TORONTO

Branches throughout Manitoba, Saskatchewan and

Main Office MAIN STREET WINNIPEG

Branch: PORTAGE AVENUE, Opp. Eaton's

### The Standard Trusts Company's



We offer the investing public high-grade investments in the form of first mortgage farm securities bearing an eight per cent. rate.

These are carmarked on the Company's ledgers to the credit and on behalf of the investing client. The Company sees to it that these securities are carefully appraised by its own inspectors, that the properties are the homes of resident farmers, whose buildings, fencing, cultivation and general improvements form the basis of a sound and satisfactory investment. The Company never lends more than 40 to 50 per cent. of the ascertained cash value.

The public are invited to write or call for further information.

The public are invited to write or call for further information.

The Standard Trusts Company

346 MAIN STREET Capital, \$1,000,000. WINNIPEG

Reserve, \$600,000.

The Dominion-owned Railways

The Dominion-owned Railways

CORRESPONDENT asks to be informed in regard to the following matters: (1) The amount paid by the Dominion government for the Canadian Northern systems; (2) The railway systems in Canada which are now Dominion-owned; and (3) The facts as to the ownership of the Grand Trank Pacific. (1) The amount paid out of the Dominion treasury to the shareholders of the Canadian Northern was \$10,800,000, in accordance with the award of the Commission appointed to determine what the Canadian Northern stock was worth.

2) The Dominion now owns the Intercolonial, the Transcontinental, and the Canadian Northern, which have an aggregate mileage of nearly 15,000 miles, and so in point of length con-stitute one of the great systems of the

The Grand Trunk Pacific is still (3) The Grand Trunk Pacific is still in the air as to ownership. It is really a continuation of the Transcontinental from Winnipeg to Prince Rupert, and is a natural traffic feeder of the latter. The nominal ownership still rests with the parent Grand Trunk, which owns the common stock and is a large guarantor of the bonds of the G.T. Pacific. Default in interest payment would practically leave the government without other option than incorporating the property.

Higher Cost of Gold

Higher Cost of Gold

It costs more to produce gold than it did before the war, is it does to produce everything else.

"In a decade," reports Lloyds Bank, of London, regarding the Transvaal gold production, "the gold output has advanced by £10,600,000, or by 40 per cent., but dividends are £400,000 less than they were in 1907. Meantime, the expenditure has advanced from about £14,000,000 to £26,129,000 in 1917, in spite of the lessened scale of work as indicated by tonnage milled. In 1908, when the Chamber of Mines first collated profits, the gold output was £28,810,393, or some £8,220,000 less than last year, but the dividends were £8,537,000, or nearly two millions more.

The Bank of England's Gold

Of the Bank of England's increased stock of gold—which is now at a figure exceeded in only seven other weeks of its history—a London financial reviewer notes that "the whole of the notes isnotes that "the whole of the notes issued against the greatly-increased gold
stock since July, 1914, have gone into
circulation—that is, are held by the
other banks, or by the public, or by
foreigners, the reserve being practically unchanged during the period."
Evidently there is no need to worry
about the stock of gold on hand in
the Bank of England.

The Arbitration Principle

Premier Borden, speaking at the Can-lian National Exhibition on Labor

The Arbitration Principle

Premier Borden, speaking at the Canadian National Exhibition on Labor Day, said:—

"Not very long ago the great organizations of railway employees sanctioned and accepted a policy which has been embodied in an agreement made between the Canadian Railway War Board and the Railway Brotherhoods and Orders. The Canadian Board of Adjustment, thus constituted by formal agreement, comprises 12 members, six of them representing the Canadian Railway War Board (which acts for the railway companies of Canada), and six of them representing the various organizations of employees. The powers conferred upon this board will, I believe, enable it to redress all grievances and to adjust all differences promptly and satisfactorily.

"Surely as an outcome of this war there will be some better understanding between employers and employed and more reasonable methods of settling differences. Men speak today of the possibility that the peace of the world may be secured by the establishment of a League of Nations. The purpose is so commanding that even if its success be doubtful we must support the effort in the hope that the world will thus be led towards higher things. But how shall nation join with nation in a scheme of arbitrament for enforcing the peace of the world if within the nation itself these important but minor difficulties between employer and employed, cannot be settled with-

THE

### **ROYAL BANK**

OF CANADA

HEAD OFFICE - MONTREAL

\$15,650.600

President, Rir Herbert S. Relt. Vice President and Managing Direct E. L. Pesse. General Manager, C. E. Neill. Supervisor of Cantral Western Branch Robert Campbell.

Thirty Branches in Alberta, forty-one in British Columbia, twenty-five in Maxitobs, one hundred and forty-four in On-fario, eighty-weven in Baskatchewas, fity-one in Quebec and seventy-eight in the Maritime Provinces—a total of four hundred and sixty-two Branches throughout Canada, including six in Newfoundland.

# Mixed Farming

Never Fails in the

# Carrot River Valley

22,000 acres of Wild Land for sale. Low prices-easy terms. Write for Booklet.

Black & Armstrong WINNIPEG

> Money to Loan

on improved farm property

Lowest Current Rates

Apply through our representative in your district or direct to our nearest office

National Crust Company Limited.

323 Main Street WINNIPEG

TORONTO MONTREAL EDMONTON REGINA SASKATOON

Mortgage

Mo to

shorter terms by the borrow agual annual p clude both prit —the surest i pet devised fo tinction of a di

For further in W. E. MA

W. T. CREI

Equitable T Have Imp For Sale o or on erop payme has a complete out ALSO

FOR FULL INF EQUITABLE MAIN STRE

Phone

Are You

or are you on investment mediately and of our latest Municipal and on investment \$100 or any income yield

5%

RAHAM

The Weybu Chartered by Office: We

Mineteen Bra H. O. POWE

One Farmer n

MONA Policies in SO

Enquire J. The Monard ANK

\$25,000,400 \$15,000,000

S. Halt.

rn Branel

forty one in e in Mani four in On-hewan, fifty-sight in the al of four hea through-ty Newfound.

ming

iver

ld Land es-easy Booklet.

strong Man.

an

ates

ur disr near-

tal

114

EG

TREAL REGINA

Canada Permanent Mortgage Corporation

### Money to Loan

yet terms of twenty years (when shorter terms are not preferred by the borrower) repayable by equal annual payments which in-clude both principal and interest —the surest and cheapest plan yet devised for the gradual exon of a debt.

For further information apply to

GEO. F. B. HARRIS, Manager Manitoba Branch, Winnipag, Man.

W. E. MASON, Manager Saskatchewan Branch, Regina, Sask

W. T. CREIGHTON, Manager Alberta Branch, Edmonton, Alta

### Equitable Trust Company

Have Improved Farms For Sale on Easy Terms

FOR FULL INFORMATION ENQUIRE

EQUITABLE TRUST COMPANY 333 MAIN STREET, WINNIPEG, MAN. Phone Main 2000

### Are You An Investor?

or are you seeking information on investments? If so, send immediately and obtain a free copy of our latest list of Government, Municipal and other Bonds, which no investments of \$1,000, \$500, \$100 or any amount will give an income yield of—s

5% to 8%

book came off the press mber 1st. Write for your copy It will well repay you. Address Dept. G.

GRAHAM. SANSON & @

The Weyburn Security Bank Chartered by Act of the Dominion Parliament.

Head Weyburn, Sask.

Mineteen Branches in Saskatehewan

H. O. POWELL, General Manager

One Farmer made \$400 per month MONARCH LIFE

Policies in his spare time SO CAN YOU! Enquire J. W. W. STEWART, Managing Director

The Monarch Life Assurance Co.

### Raise More Hogs



Every Farmer realizes the profits in Bacon Hogs at present prices,

The only question in his mind is, "Where can I get the money to buy brood sows and pigs to fatten ?"

The Merchants Bank gladly makes loans to assist capable farmers in increasing their holdings of live stock.

Talk it over with the Manager.

# THE MERCHANTS BANK Head Office: Montreal OF CANADA Established 1884

with its 19 Branches in Manitoha, 21 Branches in Saskatchewan, 53 Branches in Alberta,
5 Branches in British Columbia, 53 Branches in Ontario and 23 Branches in Quebec
serves Burst Canada most effectively.
WRITE OR CALL AT NEAREST BRANCH.

### IMPERIAL BA OF CANADA

CAPITAL PAID UP, \$7,000,000. RESERVE FUND, \$7,000,000

### SERVE THE SOLDIERS

Armies are fighting on bacon to-day. If you require a loan to raise more hogs, it would be well to consult our local manager.

126 Branches

48 Branches in Western Canada.

### The Dominion of Canada Guarantee and Accident Insurance Company

HEAD OFFICE . . TORONTO, ONT.

Canada's Oldest and Strongest Company We issue Policies covering Accident, Sickness, Guarantee, Plate Glass, 1 Fire, and all Branches of Automobile Insurance.

For Particulars Apply to Your Local Agent or Write

H. WALKER, Mgr.,
Lindsay Building,
Canada Life Building,
Winnipeg.
Calgary.

H. W. FALCONER, Mgr.,
Canada Life Building,
Vancouver,

### The "Minimax" Policy

is the most modern and valuable contract safeguarding all classes of people against financial loss from disability caused by accidents or illness.

Minimum Premiums

Maximum Benefits

Issued, exclusively by

### The Guardian Insurance Company of Canada

Guardian Building, Montreal.

ARMSTRONG & DeWITT, LIMITED, 36 Toronto Street, TORONTO.
BEYDGES & WAUGH, LTD., Bank of Ottawa Chambers, WINNIPEG.
LONDON BASKATCHEWAN INVESTMENT COMPANY, LTD., SASKATOON.
T. J. S. SKINNER & CO., LTD., 813 First Street East, CALGARY.

SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER-FREE

### Osler, Hammond & Nanton

Stocks and Bonds. Mortgage Loans. Insurance effected. Lands for Sale. Coal, wholesale and retail.

NANTON BUILDING

WINNIPEG

WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THE GUIDE

### To BUY a FARM To SELL a FARM To get an APPRAISAL on a FARM

Whether land is improved or improved, sonsult

### UNITED GRAIN GROWERS SECURITIES COMPANY Limited

(Controlled by the farmers' company United Grain Growers Limited)

Widespread organization and policy the company insures reliable informat and fair dealing to both buyer and sel List your land at once if you want it sold.

NITED BAN ROWER

REGINA CALGARY

### Today's Joy

### Tomorrow's Sorrow

The persons who spend all their surplus income upon luxuries are purchasing today's pleasure with tomorrow's sorgow. How much better to work today for iomorrow and build up an independent income for your later days. Bavings invested today under our

### Systematic Investment

in Government Bonds and high-class accurities earn from 54 to 12 per cent. in interest. If you can save \$10 or more monthly you can immediately start to participate in these high returns.

### J. M. ROBINSON & SONS

### To the Many Western Farmers

who read this announcement and to the many others who feel their need of some sure way of caring for the continued welfare of those 6-pendent upon them, for a livelihood. The Great-West Life Assurance Company will gladly give full information as to the innumerable benefits of Life In-

The Great-West Policies offer all that can be desired in Life Insurance, and suitable Plans will be clearly ex-plained on request. There will be no undue solicitation to insure. State Age Next Birthday

### The Great-West Life Assurance Company

HEAD OFFICE WINNIFEG

Ask for the Leaflet :--

Kifchener was right when he said-

"Either the civilian population must go short of many things to which it is accustomed in times of peace or our armies must go short of munitions and other things indispensable to them."

NOW, the only way we can possibly live up to that obligation is by going without in order that our soldiers may have. For the money we waste is not money at all-it is equipment, clothing, shot and shell that are urgently needed in France.

By denying ourselves, therefore, we enable Canada to procure to the fullest extent the materials and labor which she and our Allies need for the successful prosecution of the war.

What happens when we fail to save?

A pull on labor by the Government in one direction and a pull on labor by the people in the opposite direction. Hundreds of millions of dollars are of no use to the country if goods and services can be secured only to the extent of eighty millions of dollars. So we must do everything in our power to release both goods and labor for the purposes for which Canada needs them.

WHETHER it be food, coal, wool, steel, leather, labor or transportation, the result in all cases is the same. Whoever competes with the nation by freely satisfying his own desires, selfishly appropriates to his own use that which is so urgently required for our fighting men in France.

For the sake of your country and the boys "over there," spend cautiously. Think of what Lord Kitchener has said, and ask yourself first, "Is this something I really need or can I do without it?"

> Published under the authority of the Minister of Finance of Canada

### Winnipeg Marble & Tile Co.

199 MAIN ST. WINNIPEG

Service in Mantels and Grates (Coal and Wood) Tile-Marble-Monuments WRITE FOR DESIGNS AND PRICES

Seeds we have Wanted

Harris McFayden Seed Co. Ltd. Farm Seed Specialists, WINNIPEG out industrial warf We are issuing lessons which will, I hope, open as eyes to higher possibilities and traideals in our domestic concerns."

### Food Prices in Britain

Food Prices in Britain

Editor Guide: A neighbor tells as that he has read in a Chicaga panthat Mayor Thompson, of that en who is a candidate for the Unite States Senate, is going around the matry telling people that wheat and found foodstuffs are selling as cheap a cheaper in England than they are a the United States, and asking a explanation why such conditions ref. Is this statement true? Canadian, On sort, Alta.

Is this statement true? Canadias, on sort, Alta.

The explanation of the statement is question is quite simple. The hogg government has bought the supplication of the statement of the supplication of the supplication of the statement of the statement of the supplication of the statement of the statement of the supplication of the statement of the supplication of the statement of the statement of the supplication of the statement of the supplication of the statement of the supplication of the supplicat

### The Dominion Cabinet

Q.—Who are the members of the minion government? What are the saries of each?

A.—All the following members of is:

A.—All the following members as Dominion government receive by we of salary \$7,000 per annum, plus \$1,50 sessional indemnity, with the execution of Sir Robert Borden, the Prims Malater, who receives \$10,000 per annual salar, who receives \$10,000 per annual salar, who has neither per salar sala

Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Borden, panie and secretary of state for extensi

affairs. Et. Hon. Sir George Poster, ministe

of trade and commerce. Hon. Sir Thomas White, minister s

finance. Hon. C. J. Doherty, minister of pa

tice.

Hon. Sir Edward Kemp, oversus minister of militia.

Hon. Major General Mewburn, miniter of militia.

Hon. P. E. Blondin, postmaster.

Hon. C. C. Ballantyne, minister d naval service and marine.

Hon. Arthur Sifton, minister of on

toms and inland rev nue. Hon. N. W. Rowed, president of the

privy council.

Hon. Frank Carvell, minister of page

Hon. Frank Carvell, minister of pelic works.

Hon. J. D. Reid, minister of railway.

Hon. Sir. Jas. Lougheed, minister of soldiers' civil re-eatablishment.

Hon. Arthur Meighen, minister of the interior.

Hon. J. A. Celder, minister of instruction and colonization.

gration and colonization.

Hon. T. A. Crerar, minister of

culture. Hon. Martin Burrell, secretary #

State.

Hon. G. D. Robertson, chairman estinct labor committee.

Hon. A. K. MacLean, chairman estinct reconstruction and development committee.

Hon. T. W. Crothers, minister diabor.

Hon. Frank Cochrane, minister with out portfolio, but in charge of certain government railway business and pro-able chairman of the new C.N.R. board of directors to be appointed by the gre-

Other near-Ministers are:

Hon. Hugh Clark, parliaments, under secretary for external affairs, so Hon. Hugh Guthrie, solicitor gasemboth of whom receive \$5,000 per sonum, plus their sessional indemnits of \$2,500 each per session of parliament.

Opposition Leader's Salary Q.—What is Sir Wilfrid Laurier's ary, as leader of the Opposition?

A.—Sir Wilfrid Laurier, as leader the Opposition, receives the same at ary as a Minister of the Crown, vis. 47,000 per annum plus his sessional to the crown of t ary as a Minister of the Crown, \$7,000 per annum plus his sessional demnity of \$2,500 per annum. It is on in recent years that a salary has be provided for the Opposition leader, be present prime minister being the for whom such provision was such when he sat to the left of the speaks.

September 18

Opens (

Courses for \ Dreismaking Millinery Cooking Home Nursin

Splendid Coll iences-Read Swimming Pe The high mented upon students tak

Write for the of \$25 each for The Registra



### Last Call on Canvas Thrasher Belts

Supply is limited. Every belt guaranteed. Are made of the best material procurable in the following sizes. Order early. Prices are 30 per cent. below present-day cost:—

ENDLESS RED CANVAS BELTING

4 only-100 ft. 8-in. 4-ply. Price . . \$56.00 8 only-120 ft. 8-in. 4-ply. Price. . 63.00

Price. . 77,00 5 only-120 ft. 8-in. 5-ply. 6 only-150 ft. 8-in. 5-ply. Price. . 94.00

THE FARMERS' SUPPLY CO. LTD. 179 Bannatyne Avenue East, Winnipeg, Man.

wers' God

Britain

cighbor tells as a Chicago paper of the Unite of the Unite around the small man and for wheat and for the Unite of the United States nd asking a onditions esic. Canadian, Ca

he statement is le. The Britis at the supplies an sportation is ing of the way com below out hat in so daing of \$250,000,00 tht about.

members of the receive by we num, plus \$1,50 th the exception

e for externi

ninister of pub

minister of the inister of inni

chairman cab

s, minister d

e, minister with harge of certain seiness and pro-new C.N.R. board nted by the gre

are: es,000 per so nal indemnitie.

n of parliament er's Salary

rier, as leader d the Crown, viz. his sessional in nnum. It is say salary has bes sition leader, to being the first ision was make of the speaker.



Manitoba Agricultural College and College of Home Economics

Opens October 22, 1918. Winter Courses Close March 29, 1919

Students may come from Town or Country. No Entrance Requirements.

Work assigned to suit ability of individual student.

Courses for Young Women 16 years Courses for Young Men 16 years A Special Class opens on October and upwards—

Dreismaking English Stock Judging Carpentry Arithmetic Case Engineering Soil Physics Parm or Town. Write for Circular.

Millinery Cooking

Home Nursing Gas Engines

Swimming Pool, Sitting Rooms, Assembly Hall.

English Stock Judging Carpentry
Arithmetic Gas Engineering Soil Physics
Dairying and Foultry Garin Judging English
Poultry Fours Work Forge Work Splendid College Residence with all up-to-date conveniences-Reading Rooms, Gymnasium, Shower Baths,

English Arithmetic Farm Accounts Farm Accounts Carpentry fluences and environment surround younger men and women, and especially those away from home for the first time. The pure home-like atmosphere of the College brings back our students year after year. Debates, Entertainments Special Lectures and Social Gatherings form an important feature of the Winter Session.

Stock Judging Grain Judging

The high moral tone of the College has been com-mented upon by Y.M.C.A. and other visitors. Senior students take active part in seeing that the rgiht in-Keep Our Schools and Colleges Full

You cannot measure the value of an education in dollars and cents, but even in dollars and cents, education pays.

FREE TUITION PRIZES

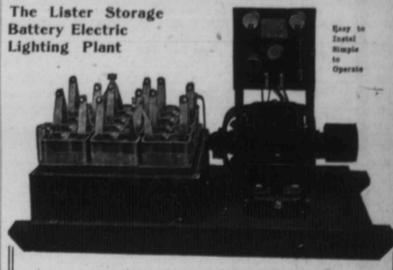
Write for the College Calendar and Boys' Circular; also for particulars about the four free tuitions to the amount of \$25 each for the four best letters on "Why I should be at the College this Winter." Address your letter to The Registrar, or to—

President J. B. REYNOLDS, Manitoba Agricultural College









### Let LISTER LIGHTEN LONG DARK NIGHTS

Prépare now for dark, winter evenings. Discard ell lamps and forgat the eld atorm lantern. Fix your house and outbuildings so that a turn of the switch will give you powerful, clean and safe electric light.

A Lister Storage Battery Electric Lighting Plant will make your farm the best lighted in the district. It is shipped ready to run, with batteries charged and generator and switch board complete. You can install it yourself, and anyone in the family can operate it. If you have a two or three-horse-power gaseline engine it can be belted to the generator on this plant or we can supply you with a high-grade engine suitable for the work at low cost.

The "Universal Unit" is made in four sizes: 15,

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGS AND PRICES

RELIABLE LISTER LINES-

"Lister" and "Cannck" Gasoline and Kerosene Engines— Grain Grinders and Grushers, Milking Machines, Gream Sep-arators, Churns, Ensilege Cutters, Silos, Sawing Outfits, Fump Jacks, Pumps, Power Pumping Outfits, Frices and information on any of these will be gladly given on request.

R. A. LISTER & CO. (CANADA) Limited Wall Street, WINNIPEG, MAN. TORONTO

Guaranteed to replace 4 good

horses in plowing or any

other farm work

Continued from Page as alfalfa, red clover and ryc. From this I would take one crop of hay or two if the season was a favorable one, and the aext year pasture the land. During the following winter, the pasture land would be manured and during the following apring it would be pastured until about July I, when the sood would be broken up and treated for the balance of the season as a partial summerfallow. This rotation, corn, wheat, oats seeded down, hay, pasture, and pasture broken up stakes an ideal stockman's rotation. After breaking the sod you have from July until corn seeding the following year, about May 24, to store up moisture. The corn being intertilled assists in weed eradication. You get a good long craps at the weeds by following this method as in four out of the six seasons in the rotation you have short term crops, pasture of an intertilled crop. After breaking the sod I would pack it and cultivate it with the cutaway harrow according to the season. Then I would backset if in September and ridge the land with the cultivator to go into the winter. For clearing land of weeds, preventing soil drifting, and furnishing feed for a good bunch of stock, I do not see how you could beat such a rotation."

In conflicting annual weeds not harrowing the grain until after it is up is

favored though it is realized that use danger in the practice. As Mr. 61 son put it, if you hit the right time, lay or two before a rain you will it the weeds, while the moisture will a vive the grain crop in rase it is is just and the stand will not be adverse affected. If it is done at the wattime, however, and dry, hot wanks sets in, there is a danger that the convill not recuperate from any dangit suffers. When preparing summerfallow for feed in the spring, it is practice to cultivate the land with a Duckfoot cultivator a day or two share of the seeder, and then to harrow. The kills the weeds and opens up the air so that it warms up. This makes line conditions for the reception of the me The seeder is followed immediate with the packer, which assists is a ducing a speedy germination. After that another stroke of the harrow; given.

### The Guide Seed Fair

The Guide Seed Fair

The Grain Growers' Guide Seed Fair
still be held in Winnipeg, on Novembe
12-13. The sum of \$500 in cash on
stitutes the prize list. The first prise
for wheat, is \$100; for oats, \$35; fs
barley, \$15; for potatoes, \$18. In addition, the first prize winner for whe
will receive a gold medal donated is
Dr. James W. Robertson, president of
The Canadian Seed Growers' Association. All those who received pure set
from The Grain Growers' Guide has
winter are entitled to enter the set
fair without charge. One half bushed
seed is the entry exhibit. Over 23s
persons are qualified to enter. As
person wishing further details should
address The Grain Growers' Guide
Winnipeg, Man., and ask for information regarding the seed fair.

### Canada's War Effort

Canada's War Effort

How many Canadian soldiers has been sent Overseas? How many has been in the firing line? How many have been killed? How many have been wounded? How many wounded soldien have been returned to Canada!—Canadian, Lethbridge, Alta.

According to figures given by & Robert Borden in the first speech man by him after his return to Casak troops from the Dominion to the number of 414,000 had been sent overses up to August 31, 1918. The total canadities sustained by the Canadian form up to June 39, 1918, were 159,084. The details are:—

Killed in action	27,540
Died of wounds	9,58
Wounded	111,00
Died of disease	2,277
Prisoners of war	2,774
Presumed dead	4,342
Mississe	54

Missing

No official figures are available as to the number of casualties sustained by the Canadian forces during the manifor July and in the severe fighting of August and September. The figures as probably be put down as approximately 30,000, which would bring the total casualties up to almost 190,000, including, of course, those who have been wounded more than once. Of the wounded and medically unfit, approximately 60,000 have been returned to Canada. It is practically impossible to say how many Canadians have actually been in the firing line. According to Sir Robert Borden's recent statement there are, including railway, forestift corps, etc., 175,000 Canadians in France. The four fighting divisions number to gether about 90,000 fighting men where losses have been steadily replenished for the several years they have been in the fighting line. It is probable that the number of Canadians sent overses who have not yet been in the treache or within range of German guns de not exceed 100,000 men, which mean that upwards of 300,000 Canadians have taken part in actual fighting since the war began.

### Jones as a Supervisor

Under order-in-council dated September 5, 1918, J. P. Jones, of Fort William Ont., a member of the Board of Grain Commissioners for Canada, has been appointed a member of the Board of Grain Supervisors for Canada.

Special Price for Prompt Sale Vaterloo Boy TRACT ORS

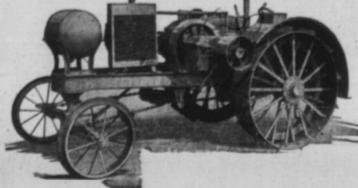
afford to be

without a Ford - a - Tractor. Change made from pleasure car to tractor or back in 20 minutes,= All gears are enclosed and run in oil. Efficient cooling system supplied without

extra charge. Guaranteed to keep your Ford motor cool under all conditions. Special offer for

September. Immediate delivery. Write or wire for catalog K.M.C. Transformer makes it possible to run your Ford on chesp Kerosene. Get particulars

J., D. ADSHEAD COMPANY WINNIPEG and CALGARY



Cancelled orders from the West. big stock-and more tractors arriving from the factory each week-have decided us to offer 42 "Waterloo Boy" Tractors at the special price of \$1185 for immediate sale.

These are regular stock, brand ew, and fully covered by the 'Waterloo Boy' guarantee.

If you want to be one of the lucky buyers at this low price

### MUST

SEND \$150.00 CASH DEPOSIT TODAY



# Waterloo Boy Kerosene Tractor of Canada, Ltd.

September 18.

Editor Wal

fixed by pro-Wilson, as to man in the 1 18 and 45 ously regist previously regist Xavy registratio compliance with the Selective Servegard to the waystem in the special reference farm work and taken into acc article has been Growers' Guide, Growers' Guide, Editor of Walls Moines, Iowa:

The Farmer

from army servi from army servition. This mattellocal exemption general instruction a few districtions, where made up in part understanding of conditions of j of farmers has been it was a few and the services. of farmers has where it was el duction might in most district classification in farmer as a farmer as from the harves

While the P United States provide for the temporarily to of crops, or to work, compara-been done. The

1 .- When the the army, he wants to fit He can not do in the camp an

2.—The trai going forward provision for f it shall not ap would be inter

3.—In man moved to poi their farms as for them to re

Up to the the scheme of to farmers to is wholly unv ful whether it

The theory is excellent. worked out a is concerned.
this summer,
the farms has
production.
however, that year. So n taken, that it to maintain land, and h are planning creasing ares can with the of the boys

This year this number next year. however, to labor with t

The chan which it was sify the far dications ar and 20 will training training, and unized that the reg. As Mr. 65 the right time; ain you will id

case it is injust of he adverse is at the won

ry, hot western that the car

om any damag

### Selective Service in U.S.

Editor Wallace, of Wallace's Farmer, Des Moines, Iowa, writes about it for The Guide

AST Thursday, September 12, was fixed by preclamation of President Wilson, as the day on which every man in the United States, between 18 and 45 (both inclusive), not previously registered in Army and Navy registerations, must 'register in compliance with the requirements of the Selective Service Register Law. In the questionaire submitted to the registrants will be divided after claims for exemption have been considered are as follows: the Selective Service Register Law. In regard to the workings of the draft system in the United States, with special reference to the necessities of farm work and how they have been taken into account, the following article has been written for The Grain Growers' Guide, by Henry C. Wallace, Editor of Wallace's Farmer, of Des Moines, Iowa:—

#### The Farmers and the Draft

Speaking generally, farmers in the United States have not been exempted from army service because of occupation. This matter is determined by the local exemption boards, working under general instructions from Washington. In a few districts scattered over the In a few districts scattered over the round, where exemption boards were made up in part of men who had a real understanding of agriculture and of the conditions of production, the calling of farmers has been deferred in cases where it was clearly evident that production might be adversely influenced. In most districts, however, no deferred classification has been given to the farmer as a farmer even when he might be running his own farm. During the be running his own farm. During the calls which we made in July and August, in a number of cases farmers were called from the harvest fields and their harvest completed by the neighborho

While the Provost Marshal of the United States has made rules which provide for the furloughing of farmers temporarily to complete the harvesting of crops, or to do other necessary farm work, comparatively little of this has been done. There are three reasons for

1.-When the farmer has once entered the army, he puts his mind to it and wants to fit himself to be a soldier. He can not do this unless he remains in the camp and gets all of the training.

2.—The training of our soldiers is going forward very rapidly, and the provision for furbughing provides that it shall not apply in cases where there would be interference with the military

 In many cases men are soon loved to points so far distant from heir farms as to make it impracticable for them to return

### Women Being Counted On

Up to the present time, therefore, the scheme of granting leaves of absence to farmers to carry on their farm work is wholly unworkable, and it is doubtful whether it will be made practical.

ful whether it will be made practical.

The theory of the selective service is excellent. In practice it has not worked out at all, so far as the favner is concerned. Up until the middle of this summer, the removal of men from the farms has not seriously affected our production. There is every indication, however, that this can not be said next year. So many farmers have been taken, that it seems out of the question to maintain the acreage of cultivated land, and large numbers of farmers are planning on seeding down an increasing area and doing the best they can with their own labor and the labor of the boys and girls who may be left at home.

This year large numbers of women have worked in the fields, and naturally this number will immensely increase by next year. It will take another year, however, to reorganize our agricultural labor with the help of women.

The change in the draft age by which it was reduced to 18 will intensify the farm labor shortage. The indications are that the boys of 18, 19 and 20 will be taken promptly for training, and this will mean taking not only the farm boys, but the city and town boys who have been the most

In the questionaire submitted to the registrants at the registration places throughout the United States last Thursday, the five classifications into which registrants will be divided after claims for exemption have been considered are as follows:—

Class 1

Single men without dependent rela-

Married man, with or without chil-dren, or father of motherless children, who has habitually failed to support his family.

Married man dependent on wife for

support.

Married man, with or without children, or father of motherless children; man not usefully engaged, family supported by income independent of his labor.

Verbilled or not a necessary farm

Unskilled or not a necessary farm

laborer. Unskilled or not a necessary indus-

Registrant by or in respect of whom no deferred classification is claimed.

Registrant who fails to submit questionaire and in respect of whom no deferred classification is claimed.

Registrant not deferred and not included in any of above divisions.

#### Class 2

Married man with children, or father of motherless children, where such wife or children or such motherless children are not mainly dependent upon his labor for support for reason that there are reasonably certain resources of

adequate support (excluding earnings or possibly earnings from labor of wifs) available, and that the removal of regis-trant will not deprive such dependents

of support.

Married man without children, whose wife, although registrant is engaged in a useful occupation, is not mainly dependent upon his labor for support, for the reason that the wife is skilled in some special class of work which she is physically able to perform, and in which she is employed, or in which there is an immediate opening for her under Continued on Page 45

Continued on Page 45.

### FARM LANDS

### AND THEIR RELATION TO TRUSTEESHIPS

The undernamed Company has assets in its hands for realization, which belong to estates under its care, and which must be sold to enable these estates to be wound up.

Bend for lists, particularly those dealing with lands, improved and unimproved, in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, showing location, prices and terms. There are many bargains to be had.

### THE STANDARD TRUSTS COMPANY

TRUSTEES

EXECUTORS

346 MAIN STREET

WINNIPEG

Capital \$1,000,000. Reserve \$600,000

Branches: SASKATOON, LETHBRIDGE, EDMONTON, VANCOUVER



spring summer apring, it is to be land with to harrow. The to harrow. The pens up the sil. This makes itself ption of the self red immediate. assists is in nation. After

red Fair

Guide Seed Far Guide Seed Fareg, on November 100 in cash on The first prior oats, \$35; for yes, \$18. In attribute of the collad donated by on, president of rowers' Amora ceived pure meters' Guide her enter the see enter the sai bit. Over 138 to enter. Am r details shoul frowers' Guide

### r Effort

n soldiers have How many have How many have best wounded soldier Canada f-Cass

isk for inform

s given by Sr irst speech made urn to Canada The total can

112.00 2.27 1,771

4,50

e available as t ies sustained b uring the most vere fighting of The figures on bring the total 190,000, includwho have been Of the

cen returne ecent statems tions number to sting men whose dily replenished gy have been in in probable that

in the trenche m, which mean ghting since the

pervisor il dated Septen of Fort William. Board of Grain da, has been ap the Board of anada. FOR SALE—THREE PURE-RRED CLYDENDALE Mares. Three pure-tred Shorthern Cows with calves at foot. R. Magor, Box 263, Wolseley.

#### HORSES

U. A. WALKER & BONR, CARNEGE, MAN., Breeder of Clyderdales. Marca and filling for pale.

#### SWINE

DURGO: JERNEYN REGISTERED SPRING pigs of the heat transling. On account of abortage of forct and help I will sell them if ordered at once at \$15.00 each. I. W. Leuschen, Lashburn, Sank.

FOR BALE -- PURE-BRED DURGC-JERNEY plan derelated pairs and trios. Prices reason-able. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write. Connec. & Hutchissen, Goodwater, Sank.

(MPROYED YORKSHIRES FROM PRIZE winning and imported stork; also Shorthorn nattle. A. D. McDonald & Son, Sunnyvide Stork Farm, Napinka, Man.

DUROC-JERREYS (MAY LITTEY.) CHOICE makes and females. Bord from Builey's Champton hard \$20.00 each. Hops. R.R. No. 2 Calgary, Alberta. Phone.

FOR SALE PURE-BRED SERESHIRE PIGS, one to six months old, best of breeding: must sell owing is droughl; a bargain. J. A. Johnston, Woolehoutey, Alta. 35-4

PURE-BRED YORKSHIRE BOARS OF EX-cellent quality and browling. Satisfaction guaranteed. A. M. Carlile, Kerrobert, Sask. 37-2

DUROC-JERSEY MALE PIGS FOR SALE (April farrowed) \$40.00 each for quick sale. H. F. Hauser, Dubue, Sask

Both sers. Three to six months, C. W.

REGISTERED BERKSHIREN, ALL AGES, from prine-winning stock. Write, G. A. Hope, 35-5

SHORTHORNS—25 BULLS, 6 MONTHS TO 3 years, 20 bailers, rising 2 years, not bred, sired by aplentid imported ball, 30 young cows and bailers in call, mostly by Duke of Saska-tson, son of trainford Marquis. Prices reason-able. J. Bouefield & Bone, Margragor, Man. 40

ABERDEEN-ANGLS BULL, TWO YEARS OLD, by "Rugby Shah." Reliable. Will sell cheap as I have no further use. Langdon, Ohaton, Alberta.

FOR SALE—ONE PURE-RRED RED POLLED Bull. Good size. Color, deep red. Age four years. Write A. W. Rix, Route 4, Wetaskiwin,

RED POLLED CATTLE-STOCK FOR SALE. E. & W. Darnbrough, Laura, Sask.

BROWNE BRON., NEUDORF, SASK., BREED-ers of Aberdeen-Angus cattle. Stock f.s sale

### POULTRY

POULTRY SUPPLIES LEG BANDS, ALU-minium, 50c-100. Celluloid colored spiral, \$1.00-105 Shipping crates, 1 and 2 bird, 40c, and 50c each, in flat Everything for poultry-men. Catalog free. The Brett Magufacturing Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man. 20tf

RED R.C. WHITE WYANDOTTE rels: April hatched. Heavy winter laying \$2.00 each. Norman Eley, Colonsay,

WHITE WYANDOTTE RREEDERS, BUY YOUR roceters now. Helks and pullets for sale. For full particulars write John McCheane, Borden, Sask.

WHITE HOLLAND GOBBLERS 57.00.
Wanted White Holland Hens Box G. Haf-

THE SAFE WAY TO SEND MONEY BY MAIL

### SHEEP

FOR SALE-REGISTERED OXFORD DOWN Rams, Shearlings, also Lambs sired by imported Buck. For prices and show records write or phone T. A. Somerville, Hartney, Man. 38-8.

See CHOICE SHROPSHIRE, OXFORD AND Merino grade breeding ewes and lambs, and Shropshire rams. Jared E. Brown, Cummings via Vermilion, Alta. 36-5

TEN PEDIGREED SHROPSHIRE EWES FOR Sale. \$22 each. John Ridgeway. Grosse Isle.

CHOICE OXFORD SHEARLING AND RAM Lambs for Sale. Apply John Wilkie, Carman, Man. 78-4

DORSET-HORNED-ONE CHOICE SHEAR-ling ram for sale. J. B. Ross, Govan, Sask. 37-2

### GOATS

FOR SALE-2 ANGORA NANNY GOATS. EL-

### Farmers' Market Place

### Want to Buy, Sell or Exchange

RATES ON CLASSIFIED ADVESTISING

### 5c. Per Word-Per Week

Address all letters to The Grain Growers' Guide, Winnipeg, Man.

Count each initial as a full word, also count each set of four figures as a Yoll word, as for example: "T. B. White has 2,100 acres for sale" contains eight words. Be sure and sign your name and address. Do not have any answers come to The Guide. The name and address must be counted as part of the ad, and paid for at the same rate. All advartisements must be classified under the heading which applies must classified and. All orders for classified advertising must be accompanied by rash. No orders will be accompanied for less than fifty cents. Advertisements for this page must reach us seven days in advance of publication day, which is every Wednesday. Griders for cancellation must also reach us seven days in advance.

FOR SALE WOLFHOUND PUPPIES FROM pure-bred atork Wanted Wolfhound, must be fast and trained C. W. Murray, Rokeby, 38-2

ROBERT GILLENPIE, ABBOTNFORD, QUE browler of pedigreed Newfoundland dogs, tha

FOR SALE—THREE 3-YEAR-OLD WOLF-hounds, fast, good killers. S. Jenkins, Findlater, Sask. 36-3

CHOICE FARM COLLIES, FROM HEELIN stock, makes \$10, females \$8. G. Detherns Watrons, Sask. 30

#### FARM MACHINERY

THRESHING OUTFIT FOR SALE, IN GOOD condition; consisting of 25 H.P. Waterloo Steam condition; consisting of 25 H.P. Waterlos Steam Engine and Advance Separator equipped with high blower and all modern attachments. Can be seen on the farm of T. J. Crothers, N.E. 14 10-11-21 W.I. Bargain price and casy terms to any responsible purchaser. Will con-sider offers for complete outfit or for Engine or Separator alone. The Standard Trusta Com-pany, 346 Main Street, Winnipeg.

FOR SALE AT HALF VALUE - MOGUL 45 OIL ractor, 35 x 56 separator, ten-bottom plow, ook, car and caboone. Everything in first class orking oreging forces out, would trade for smaller plowing or threshing utifit or stock. Terms to responsible parties, lox 75, Lashburn, Sask.

FOR SALE—HART-PARR 26-69 ENGINE, JOHN Deere S-Furrow Plow, White 32in, Thresher and Stewart Sheaf Loader; all in first class shape. Working now. Three thousand for outht, Will sell separate. George Hetzel, Fan-nystelle, Man.

FOR SALE CHEAP-ONE 24-36 CHAMPION

cream separator for a 300 to high grace new machine. Splendiel trade proposition effered, Over a thousand in use. Money back guarantee. Write for description. Dominion-Reid Separator Co., 300 Notre Dame, Winnipeg. 37tf

13-25 WATERLOO BOY KEROSENE TRAC tor, almost new, snap for eash. Wm. Henderson Loreburn, Sask.

### FARM MACHINERY-Continued

STUMP PULLERS ONE ONLY, HAND

WANTED TO BUY—RECOND HAND CATER-pillar Tractor. Must be 30 H.P. on belt or more. State full particulars in first letter Adolph Madsen, Box 38, Coronation, Alta.

FOR RALE—CASE STEAM THRESHING AND plowing outfit. For particulars apply Box 532, Virden, Man. 35-4

#### SITUATIONS

DEALERS-WRITE QUICK FOR OUR MONEY making proposition to agents in unrepresented districts to sell our reliable lines. Dominion Sewing Machine Co. Winnipeg 35tt

MAN SEERS SITUATION RUNNING THRESH-ing machine, engine or separator. Write Box 33, Bruno, Sask. 27-3

#### PATENTS AND LEGAL

BONNAR, TRUEMAN, HOLLANDS & RORIN con. Barristeza, etc.—R. A. Bonnar, K.C.; W. H. Trueman, L. L. B., Ward Hollands, T. W. Hobinson, L. L. B. Solicitors to United Grain Growers Limited and subsidiary compactes Offices, 503-504 Winnipog Electic Raillaga, Building, Winnipog F.O. Box 158. Telephane. Garry 4783.

FETHERSTONHAUGH & CO., THE OLIVestablished firm. Patents everywhere. Head Office, Royal Bank Bidg., Toronto: Ottawa office# 5 Elgin St. Offices through 4t Canada Booklet free.

PATENTS CANADIAN, FOREIGN. EGERTON R. Case, Patent Solicitor, 10 Adelaide East, Toronto. Booklets free.

RUSSELL HARTNEY, BARRISTER, NASKA-

### SEED GRAIN

FOR FALL RYE APPLY TO FRANK TRIGS

### How Would You Place This Class?

When a man judges livestock he has certain points in mind which clearly demonstrate the superiority of one animal over another. If this judgment is backed up by the experience of others which clearly shows that the animal he placed first is really the best in its class, then his judgment is verified by fact.

ment is verified by fact.

Livestock breeders should judge livestock advertising on a similar basis. The theoretical points on which to base the "placing" are quantity of circulation—distribution of circulation—cost of advertising—and editorial merit. The Guide has the largest farm-paper circulation in Western Canada, distributed uniformly over the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, and its advertising rate is low in proportion to the volume of circulation. Anyone who has followed it closely knows that its livestock editorial policy is both progressive and claborate. On these points we believe The Guide should receive first place in this class in this field. Practical experience, moreover, has shown many breeders that The Guide produces the best results on livestock advertising.

### Can The Guide Sell Sheep?

. Bethany. Man. September 9, 1918.

§ In reply to yours re continuation of ad. All sheep sold three day after the ad. appeared. Could have sold two carloads if I had ther Your paper certainly reaches the right people.

JAMES M. EWENS.

The Rate is Economical—Five Cents per Word, per issue, payable in advance. Send in your Advertisement today.

THE GRAIN GROWERS' GUIDE, WINNIPEG, Man.

The Grain Growers' Guide

GENERAL MISCELLANEOUS

ON'T WORRY ABOUT YOUR TRACES gener. Prochain Automatic Gener Color present cutting, severe oil and lables. Fits any most Order direct or from agent. More agen wanted Write. The Brett Manufacturing () Ltd., Winnipeg, Most.

SPRUCE WATER TANKS MADE TO GREEK any size or shape, at factory prion for service Write your wants. The Rest Man factoring Co. Ltd., Winnipeg, Man.

BENT RAZOR STROP MADE KEEPS RAIM honsed as well as sharpened. Manufactured to order, post free, \$1.50. Canada Hone Con pany, Wawanosa. Manutoba.

GUOTATIONS FOR A CARLGAD of Fortstore required, Lab Tarrothes, Sai G.T.P. Grain Growitz' Store. Casada Fas-Board Livenue No. S-23803. PETTIT'S CLOVER HONEY IS GOOD BONE thoroughly rigorand by the been. Write to prices to The Pettit Apiaries, Georgeon Out.

POTATOES FOR SALE—A CARLOAD OF GOES potatoes, white variety. Quote prices, the tober delivery. C. Gibson, flamiota, Ma.

EVERAL CARS POTATOES FOR SME. \$1 00 bushel, Box 100, Fort Qu'Appel

NATIONAL CREAM SEPARATOR REPAR

BUY YOUR OUT-OF-TOWN SUPELIES WITE Dominion Express Money Orders. Fire Delan

#### FARM LANDS

GRAIN GROWERS, STOCK MEN—WE HAVE for sale in Northern Statkstohewan, in issuadu 44, range 25, W. 3rd, 10,000 acres, all god wheat and mixed farming land, well dieg like loam on clay subseed, wonderful growth of gas and lots of rainfall in this district. Prior to troop 83,00 to 816,00 per acre by the setting a little higher for half and quarter setim. Terms 81,00 to 82,00 per acre coath, balancover 5 to 7 years, interest 75, Write us at use for further particulars. Simpson, Mitchel & Ewing, 701 Union Trust Bidg., Winnips, Man.

FOR SALE-WE HAVE FARM LANDS FOR sale, cheap, in Suskatchewan. Can satisfy the sole, chemp, in Sunkntehewan, Can satisfy the smalless prospective hauver. In some entance the sim of \$200 to \$300 will cover the first year's payment. Wite us for particules stating cinaried desired. Will gladly sup-ful de-rain. The Royal Trust Company, Bust of Montreal, Winniper

169 ACRES, MIXED FARM, SANDY LOSS.

FOR SALE—IMPROVED QUARTER-SECTION. Close to school. Also Moody C. Threshing Outfit; hand feed with blast year. Apply R. Patterson, Sauk.

FOR LIST OF FARM LANDS FOR SALE IN the Portage la Prairie and Oakville district, write S. J. Newman, Real Estate Agent, Portage la Prairie, Man. 254

FOR BRITISH COLUMBIA FARMS AND chicken ranches, write to Pemberton & Sm. 418 Howe St., Vancouver. Established 1887.

PARM FOR RENT-RENTER MUST HAVE equipment to farm 500 acres. Cattle furnished on shares. M. Eathron, 58 Lydia, Winniper

FOR SALE STOCK AND GRAIN FARMS Buffalo Lake disfrict, Alberta, \$20 upwards

Good Young Grade Shropshire, Oxford, Suffolk and White-faced Breeding Ewes for Sale, in lots to suit. These Sheep are in fine condition and will make good money. Phone,

S. Downie & Sons CARSTAIRS, ALTA.

### Eggs and Butter

OUR GUARANTEE guarantee to pay the highest vailing market price and to send urns immediately.

Write us today for Prices Canada Food Board License No. 18-90

MATTHEWS BLACKWELL Ltd.

WINNIPEG Established 1852

September

POI FEED T

HEALTH

Makes

**EQUALLY GOO** Write for Fre

ANIMAL IN PARKE,

> MAK LAG

Hop-Ma

This is a F nourishing a Large can, Small can, Sample can,

**Annua** 

HOP - MA

Pure Br Grade Association

E. L. R VICTOR

Got (

### LLANEOUS

YOUR TRACES Gear Oller person Fits any tune. Fits any tune. Manufacturing (c. Manufacturing (c. Re

ADE TO GENERAL STATE THAT THE PROPERTY PROPERTY NAME OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR

E-KEEPS RADIO

RLOAD OF GOOD Gurde proces

RATOR REPAR

SUPELIES WITE

MEN. WE RATE howard, in towning 500 acres, all gas town of the property of the first property of the section of

SANDY LOAM

Oakville datos, ate Agent, Portage 274

FARMS AND emberton & Son, stablished 1887

lots to suit

& Sons LTA.

Sutter

TEE

r Prices se No. 18-90 WELL Ltd.

MAN

### POULTRY MUST HELP FEED THE NATION



KRESO DIP No I.

**A SANITARY NECESSITY** IN BATHING

### HEALTHY POULTRY

KILLS LICE AND MITES, EELP STOP LOSS FROM DISEASE.

One Gallon Makes 72 Gallons

of Solution ready for use.

### EQUALLY GOOD FOR ALL LIVE STOCK.

Write for Free Descriptive Booklets on Poultry and Livestock Sanitation.

ANIMAL INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT OF

PARKE, DAVIS & CO. WALKERVILLE, ONT.

MAKE YOUR OWN

### LAGER BEER

At home—no special equipment—from

### Hop-Malt Beer Extract

onforming to Temperance Act 

HOP - MALT COMPANY, LTD., Dept. A23, 92 King St. West, Hamilton, Canada.

ASSOCIATION

### **Annual Auction Sale**

Pure Bred Rams and Pure Bred Grade Ewes, at Calgary, on October 30, 1918.

Association Annual Auction Sale of Fure-Bred Bulls and Pure-Bred and Grade Females of the Dairy Breeds and Pure-Bred Swine at Calgary, on October 31, 1918.

It is expected that between 1,200 and 1,500 animals will be offered for sale. An excellent opportunity to purchase or sell stock. Entries close September 30, 1918.

E. L. RICHARDSON, Secretary. VICTORIA PARK, CALGARY.

### Got Gophers? Kill Em Quick

It's as Important to Kill 'Em No KILL-EM-QUICK

# Poultry

A Suitable House for Small Flock.

### Loss from Poultry Diseases

A T least 50 per cent, of the chickens, young ducks and turkeys, and ten per cent of the adult birds, die cach year from diseases, many of which are preventable. This is an annual national loss of probably millions of dollars that should be avoided to a large extent. War conditions make it imperative that farmers and poultrymen as far as possible should stop this enormous leak. To do this every breeder should pay strict attention to the general conditions of his flock. When anything unusual is noted

in a fowl, it niffected indi vidual in separate quarters.

If within a short time recovery does not take place, it is unwise to destroy the fowl without the The prevalence of discase is

disease is more often the cause of failure than the lack of practical knowledge and the extreme importance of keeping the quarters clean; isolation of all ailing fowls and immediate action in regard to finding out the cause cannot be too strongly impressed upon the poultryman.

When trouble occurs, forward to the Biological Laboratory, Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa, Ont., a live but sick fowl, or, in the absence of such, a dead bird. In the interval disinfect the guarters, runs, drinking fountains

the quarters, runs, drinking fountains and feed dishes to check the spread of

and feed dishes to check the spread of any infectious disease.

Disinfect the poultry houses by spraying the interior with a lime-wash solution (50 pounds stone lime slaked in a barrel of water plus one gallon of a good commercial disinfectant). Fill cracks and crevices to destroy mites, lice, etc. If a smaller amount is required it may be prepared by adding two-and-half pounds of lime to a pail of water plus half a teacupful of disinfectant.

of water plus half a teacupful or oninfectant.

Keep a crop growing in some part of
the yards and alternate poultry and
crops. If the runs are small cover with
a coating of air-slacked lime and dig
up. If the runs are too large to dig,
plow and cultivate before sowing. Rape
is a good crop for this-purpose. Rear
all chicks on fresh soil.

Although these precautions may ap-

Although these precautions may appear unnecessary it is the only way of combatting many disease conditions affecting poultry, which if left to themselves will undoubtedly prove decidedly costly in the long run.

Feed Storage Box

The common practice of mixing up a quantity of feed at certain intervals makes it necessary to have storage of some kind. Instead of having bins or bases in some outbuilding removed from the poultry house, which calls for extra steps and time, every time the birds are feel or the hoppers are replenished a storage bin should be provided in every pen. (The size of such a bin in every pen. The size of such a bin should, of course, be in keeping with the dimensions of the pen or poultry house. A bin nine inches wide, 12 inches high in front and 18 inches high in the rear will be found convenient for most conditions; length depends entirely upon the wall space available-

from four to six feet is usually easily provided for. If possible, the bin should be lined with some rat and mouse-proof material.

### Fattening Chickens

The profits obtained from marketing lean, poorly fleshed, unfinished chickens are so small as to be frequently discouraging. Many of the packing houses and larger produce dealers find it necessary to go to considerable expense to provide the necessary premises and equipment to properly finish such poultry. The best place to feed poultry is an the farm, and, if

is on the farm, and, if it pays the pack in a ghouses to take the trouble, it obviously would be good business to do the work on the farm.

Proper feeding and finishing will not only greatly increase the

only greatly increase the weight of the hirds, but will also enhance the value of

of flesh on the carcass, and greatly reduce the proportion of offal in relation to the amount of edible meat.

There is generally a difference of from three to seven cents per pound in the price paid for well-fleshed birds as compared with lean unfinished stock just off the research.

compared with lean unfinished stock just off the range.

There is always a market for prime quality poultry, while the poorer quality has to be sold at whatever price can be obtained, depending on the market and the amount of effort put-forth on the part of the seller.

Birds generally make the greatest gain when about three to four months of age, and the average birds make the most economical gains during the first two weeks of special feeding.

Chickens can be readily taught to feed by lamplight; this is a great convenience, as it is desirable that the time of feeding be spaced as nearly as possible 12 hours apart.

of feeding be spaced as nearly as possible 12 hours apart.

The crate system of feeding is much more economical and efficient. In practising this method, one is able to carefully note the progress being made by each bird and the feeding period of the more thrifty can often be shortened or lengthened as desired. Also the flesh of the crate-fed birds is invariably softer than that of pen-fed birds.

For amplification of the foregoing information apply to the Publications Branch, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, for Bulletin No. 88 of the Division of Poultry of the Experimental Farms entitled "Preparing Poultry Produce for Market." for Market.

### New Poultry Association

New Poultry Association

A new provincial poultry association
was recently inaugurated in Saskatchewan, of which W. H. Arnaud is president. The name is the Saskatchewan
Poultry Association, and Frank Sheppard, of Weyburn, was elected vicepresident, and J. J. Renwick, secretary
pro tem. A constitution was adopted,
and a resolution passed asking the executive committee to confer with the department for show purposes, and also
other assistance promised when the two
associations could be united—a happy
ending which has now been accomplished. Among those present at the meeting ed. Among those present at the meeting were: Geo. Westman, Regina, who presided; Dr. Merkly, Moose Jaw; G. Fen-ton, Strassburg; R. Kramer, Midale; W. Troughton, Sintaluta; F. Sheppard, Weyburn; F. M. Moore, Colgate; and a number of others.

per lb
Old Ducks, in good condition, per lb.
Yeung Ducks, in good condition, lb.
Spring Chickens, in good condition, lb.
Ocean, per lb.
Turkeys, in good condition, per lb.
All Prices are Live Weight F.O.S. Winn

### Golden Star Fruit & Produce Co.

WINNIPEG Canada Food Board License No. 7-107.

### LIVE POULTRY WANTED 3000 BIRDS WEEKLY

We have a large demand for live pendiry and require 3,000 birds weekly to eatilely the demands of our customers. We can handle this quantity weekly from now antil Christmas. If you have not yet shipped to no it will pay you to give us a trial. You will remeive housest weight and the prices quoted heraunder for ien days from date of this paper.

NOTE.—We prepay crains to any part of Manitoha and Maskatchawan. Watch our ed, each wack for prices.

Hens, any size, in good condition, ib. 95e and wack for prices.

Hens, any size, in good condition, ib. 95e and wack for prices.

Hens, any size, in good condition, ib. 95e and wack for prices.

Hens, any size, in good condition, ib. 95e and wack for prices.

Hens, any size, in good condition, ib. 95e and wack for prices.

Hens, any size, in good condition, ib. 95e and wack for prices.

Hens, any size, in good condition, ib. 95e and wack for prices.

Hens, any size, in good condition, ib. 95e and wack for prices.

Hens, any size, in good condition, ib. 95e and prices are the following.

Hens, any size, in good condition, ib. 95e and prices are following.

Hens, and hen

Canada Food Board Liones No. 7-899.
Royal Produce Trading Co.

### LIVE POULTRY

WANTED

OLD BIRDS IN GOOD CONDITION We are prepaying crates to any part in Manitoba and Neskatchewas.

MONEY ORDER MAILED DALLY Oanada Food Board License

Nos. 7-825 -- 7-825.

Standard Produce Co. 45 CHARLES STREET WINNIPEG

# Live Poultry

to grow. Consequently we are able to our shippers the very highest ma prices. We especially need Hens would arge our shippers to send us they have and benefit by the high pr we are now offering for early shipm I'rompt remittances guaranteed.

Sisskind-Tannenbaum Grocery Co.



Flock of Ducks at Glenies Stock Farm

WOOD - SPLIT PULLEYS

Save



Save Man Power

### Facts About the Dodge Wood-Split Pulley

Because farmers don't buy pulleys very often is all the more reason why they should be sure to specify Dodge Wood-Rollt Pulleys when they do buy.

For these reasons Dodge Wood-Split Pulleys cost less than soon or steel pulleys. The Dodge arm and hub construction provides for great compressive force. It is the only wood pilley on the market which is scientifically right at this vital point The sods of the arms do not project through the face of the pulley. This makes a perfectly even and uniform belt surface of all side grained wood. Every pulley is machine-nailed.

Next time you are near one of our stochers ask them to show you a Dodge Wood-Split Pulley, or

Write to one nearest you for Price List.

### Dodge Manufacturing Co. Limited

The Stuart Machinery Co. Limited, 764 Main St.. Winnipeg, Man. T. Eston Co. Limited, Winnipeg.

The A. G. Low Co. Limited, Baskatoon, Sask.

Gorman, Clancey & Grindley Limited. The Big Supply House,
Edmonton. Calgary, Alberta.

(Write Nearest Office)

Revillon Wholesale Limited, Edmonton, Alberta
The A. R. Williams Machinery Co. of Vancouver Limited
Phone High 40

195 Railway Street

### ONTARIO FRUIT

Buy direct—we are growers, packers and shippers. Fat Ripe Tomatoes, eleven-quart baskets, 65 cents. Fancy Piums, \$1.00. Clapp's Favorite Pears, \$1.25. All shipments by express. Cash with order. Wire or write for all the

The Vinemount Orchard Co.

Vinemount, Ont.



# Which is Your Roof?

The one with well stained shingles, smart looking and weathertight—a credit to you and to the community, or, like the lower picture, warped and curled by wind and sun—innocent of stain and a prey to every mood of the weather?

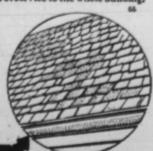
Don't neglect the roof of your house—it's poor business. From the time the last shingle nail is driven use



and add years of service to the whole building.

Shingle Stain is made of Creosote of preserving ells which saturates the cod and defies decay. You have seventeen th, velvety colors to choose from Ask your teachers' dealer for an estimate.

G. F. Stephens & Co. Limited PAINT AND VARNISH MAKERS WINNIPEG - CANADA



WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THE GUIDE

### Western M.P's. on the Tariff

Spokesmen of the Grain Growers of the Prairie Provinces are Heard in Parliament

THE following are extracts from the official report in Hansard of speeches made in the House of Commons during the last session of the Dominion Parliament by Messrs. John F. Reisl, member for Mackensie, Sask.; John A Maharg, member for Maple Creek, Man.; Andrew Knox, member for Prince Albert, Sask.; and R. C. Henders, member for Macdonald, Man.;

### John F. Reid

Speaking on May 1, Mr. Reid said:

'Deprived largely of man-power, the best substitute farmers can secure is an ample supply of modern machinery. The Federal Government recognized this fact, and to help meet the case removed customs duties off tractor engines for a year, thus placing this help within the reach of many farmers. They also entered into arrangements to supply a large number of farmers with tractor engines at cost. If it is a good thing to remove the duty from tractor engines as a war measure to encourage production, which only affects a comparatively few farmers, how much better service could we render to the Empire and Canada if the government would remove the duty from all farm implements, as a war measure? Of the 200,000 farmers in the prairie provinces, probably not more than 50,000 can purchase and operate tractor engines, all the rest of them require the latest improved farm implements so as to increase their efficiency and productive power, and nearly the whole of them are prepared to buy improved machinery, if it could be purchased at reasonable prices.

'I know many farmers in Western Canada who, early in the season and before prices for farm machinery were fixed, gave orders for new and larger implements, such as seed drills, but who cancelled their orders when they learned what the price was to be. Farmers who were using a 16-shoe drill, thus increasing the working power of a man 25 per cent. in seeding. The same thing applies to harrows, plows, etc. Many farmers who have an extra colt or two reight-horse team in place of a four-horse team, and the two-horse farmers would use four horses, but they are prevented from thus increasing their effective power by the excessive cost of machinery. Increased factory cost and war tax have increased factory cost and war tax have increased the duty more than double. For instance, in 1914, the duty on a 20-shoe seed drill was \$12.90, this year it is \$32.6 xa imposed on a 12-inch two-bottom gang plow in 1914, and today it is \$32.65, and so on all along

### Urging Duty-free Implements

"While there are many farmers in the prairie provinces who realized very satisfactory results from the operations of the farm during the last three years,

there are many whose operations have not yielded more than a bare living.

"The annual conventions of the them Provincial Grain Growers' Associations strongly urged the placing of farming implements at once on the free list, as a war measure. The business interest of the country towns and villages are joining with the farmers in this demand. Their knowledge of farm needs nequirely close proximity has convinced them that farmers must be supplied with the latest machinery, that the loss to them of man-power, due to the war, can in large measure be offset by the use of modern and improved farm implements. As business men, acquainted with the situation, they recognize that the loss of revenue to the government through removal of custom duties from farm implements would be small compared to the advantage the country would secue by the efficiency and increasing capacity on the farm due to ample machinery of the right class and type. Many farmers are now supplied with all the implements of production needed for efficiency. The bulk of farmers, have ever, are not so situated.

"We are all urged to make sacrifices for the sake of the Empire and to win

The Call of Duty

"We are all urged to make sacrifice for the sake of the Empire and to win the war. We are all urged to do 'on bit." Cannot the government submit to a small loss of revenue, and the few others who might be affected adversely by the removing of duties from farm implements submit to a reduction is profits in an effort to increase the farm production of Canada which all agree is so greatly needed by five to ten per cent?

per cent?
''Again, Sir, many of our returned Again, Sir, many of our retards and iders are anxious to go back on the land to make homes for themselves and their families. Is it right that our Canadian manufacturers should be allowed to tax our brave heroes who have risked

adian manufacturers should be allowed to tax our brave heroes who have risked their lives at the front for the protection of our Empire and for the cause of liberty, civilization, and democracy, and who now return to us suffering from shell-shock, and nervous wrecks? "It is up to the manufacturers of agricultural implements to go 'over the top' like men, with organized agriculture, and to ask our government to remove the tariff on implements as a war measure, and thereby help us in the great drive for greater production. Then thousands of souls now almost starving for the lack of bread would bless the generous action of our Candian manufacturers whose chances of entering the realm of eternal blist would thereby be greatly enhanced, if not assured. Let us remember, 'even a cup of cold water, etc.'

"While there is nothing in the Budget Speech about a reduction in the tariff, I have here the customs tariff of 1907, revised up to 1914, and find in it a provision whereby the government can, by order-in-council, remove the duty on implements as a war measure, and I am sure if such a measure came before the House it would receive the unanimous support of hon. members.

"The hon. member for London (Mr. Cronyn), suggested the appointment of a tariff commission. On behalf of the



This Healthy Youngster was Born in the Battle Area.

weeks' old colt born in the British lines in France, outside the ward of a Veterinsty
Hospital, where its mother is receiving treatment. It is too young to become
a member of the Army Horse Transport.

September 18,

western organized fi the suggestion, provi farmers have a rep-commission someth;

Speaking on Ma

ipeaking on Ma saidIt has been said agreement between it fore the Union Gover that the tariff would dring the duration hard for me to belie of men would enter country would be le as indefaits period. I cannot conceive of an arrangement may

western members open for some of an speak for my a meoneerned per arrangement, no ag standing, either wrighted, of that natur a number of other ware in exactly the a may speak for them on. Nevertheless ig the speak for the speak for the give this governme and just as loyal a we were pledged."

Andres

Speaking on May
"I said protect
which did not soun
We have passed to
of it and know wh
this connection I
that anything the
regard to the Wess
undergod at election regard to the Wes pledged at election in any case that I k does not apply to would like to end-by the member fo Maharg), and I hi saying that we ar is supporting this is every legitimat war to a successful war to a successfu war to a successful ing to carry our financial burden. want to know tha tributing goes to government and a of the private ind

R. C. Speaking on Mr

"Now I propose tion that I should fore I expressed t fore I expressed to was in my mind. This is my first expected to make to call attention to was taken in the the question of the duestion of the West, and myself, as well as of the great agric was that if the goin connection with war the other play large measure, poses the very reto secure from the to see some chan although that chie present gove way clear to remy half per cent, dut revenue measure, which would be and the present gove way clear to remy half per cent, dut revenue measure, which would see the present gove way clear to remy half per cent, dut revenue measure, which would would be and the present gove way clear to remy half per cent, dut revenue measure, which would would be a supplied to the present gove way clear to remy half per cent, dut revenue measure, which would would be a supplied to the present gove and the present gove and the present gove and the present gove and the present gove the present gove and the present gove the half per cent. dut revenue measure, which would accer to go for the pur duction, it would in the right direr at large would be that, so long as out their promise ing a fiscal polic comes and undue tariff system, we objection, as by object would be a would reach the ment for wer.

ould reach the

aritt Prairie

nare living, ne of the three 'Associations og of farming to free list, as ness interest i villages are n this demand needs acquired invinced then plied with the n loss to then war, can in. ment through ment through as from farm Il compared to would secure reasing capa-ple machinery

type. Many with all the n needed for with all the n needed for farmers, how ake sacrifess re and to win sel to do 'est ament submit , and the few ted adversely es from farm reduction is increasent the increase the

our returned back on the that our Casld be allowed o have risked or the protec-the cause of democracy, democracy, us suffering yous wreckst ufacturers of to go 'over ganized agri-overnment to y help us in r production. now almost bread would of our Cass-e chances of eternal blim enhanced, if ember, 'even

in the Bud-ction in the loms tariff of and find in it government remove the war measure, neasure came i receive the London (Mr.



western organized farmers, I welcome the suggestion, provided the organized farmers have a representative on the commission—something we have not had is the part.

John A. Maharg

speaking on May 3, Mr. Maharg

side with the speak of the same parties, before the Union Government was formed, that the tariff would be left in abeyance that the tariff would be left in abeyance during the duration of the war. It is hard for me to believe that any group of men would enter into an arrangement whereby the fiscal policy of the country would be left in abeyance for an indefinite period of time. I'ersonally, I cannot conceive of such a thing. Such an arrangement may have been entered into, but I am very doubtful of it.

"To go further, some of the Eastern papers, I think certainly some of the Taronto papers, have said that the Western members were pledged to support the government through thick and this. Well, I cannot speak for all the Western members but I think I can speak for some of them certainly, and I am concerned personally, there is no arrangement, no agreement, no understanding, either written, spoken or implied, of that nature. And I know of a number of other western members who are in exactly the same position. They may speak for themselves a little later on. Nevertheless we are prepared to give this government every assistance, and just as loyal assistance as though we were pledged."

#### Andrew Knox

Speaking on May 6, Mr. Knox said:—
"I said protection was something
which did not sound good to the West.
We have passed through a long term
of it and know whereof we speak. In
this connection I would like to state
that anything that has been said in
regard to the Western members being
pledged at election time does not apply
in any case that I know of. It certainly
does not apply to me. As to this I in any case that I know of. It certainly does not apply to me. As to this I would like to endorse everything said by the member for Maple Creek (Mr. Maharg), and I have no hesitation in saying that we are all hand in hand in supporting this Union Government in every legitimate effort to push the war to a successful finish, and are willing to carry our fair share of the financial burden. At the same time we want to know that what we are contributing goes to the coffers of the government and not into the pockets of the private individual."

#### R. C. Henders

Speaking on May 7, R. C. Henders

Speaking on May 7, R. C. Henders said:—

"Now I propose to deal with a question that I should have dealt with before I expressed the last thought that was in my mind. I am only a novice, this is my first effort, and I must be expected to make mistakes, but I want to call attention to the attitude which was taken in the West with regard to the question of the fiscal policy that should be adopted. This policy was very largely discussed on the platforms of the West, and the attitude taken by syself, as well as other representatives of the great agricultural organizations, was that if the government introduced in connection with the winning of the war the other planks of the Farmers' Platform, they would, through them, in a large measure, secure for war purposes the very results that they hoped to secure from the tariff. I would like to see some change in the tariff, even although that change were small. If to secure from the tariff. I would like to see some change in the tariff, even although that change were small. If the present government could see its way clear to removing the seven-and-a-half per cent. duty introduced as a war revenue measure, and allow the money which would accrue from this reduction to go for the purpose of increased production, it would at least be a step in the right direction, and the country at large would benefit thereby. Failing that, so long as the government carry out their promise in regard to introducing a fiscal policy that would tax incomes and undue profits made under the tariff system, we would have no serious objection, as by that means the same object would be attained and the money would reach the coffers of the government for war purposea."



# Penmans

### Underwear

THE STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE



Also makers of Sweater Coats and Hosiery

People of varied occupations and in different climates require different garments. Penmans Underwear is made in various weights and fabrics to suit all these conditions. Each garment fits perfectly and is made to wear well.

> Penmans, Limited, Paris

152



WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THE GUIDE

### WOOL, HIDES AND SENECA ROOT

Wanted immediately in large or small quantities. Very highest prices paid. Ship wit delay to:-

R. S. ROBINSON
167 RUPERT AVENUE and 150-2 PAGIFIG AVENUE R., WINNIPEG, MAN,



STEEL RIBBED FIRE PO"

Cos in Seven

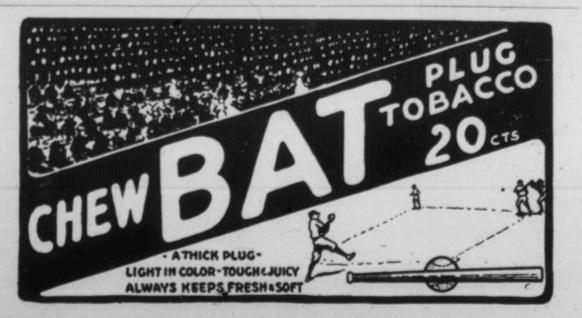
JADANTEED HOUSE HEATING PLANS & BOOKLET - FREE are interested in Hot Warer or Steam Heating ask for on Backless on Adanac Boilers & Hydro Thermic Radiator

CLARE BROS. WESTERN, LTD. WINNIPEG

Please send me "Comfort and Health; also your go



Mention the paper when writing to advertisers. It gets results.



### Screenings

Jim had looked in at the emany livery stable in search of a job is seemed promising, and was set to see greasing the axles of a carriage. It remarkably short space of time he a ported the task finished.

''Look here,'' said his new had 'd'ye mean to say you've greased a four of them wheels already?''

''Weel,'' rejoined the new had 'Aa've greased the two front yeas.'' And why haven't you greased to two hind ones?''

'Weel,'' remarked Jim, calmy, the lang as the two front yeas gan all me the two hind yeas hev to foller.''

"Dear Sue," he whispered, "do yn think if I married, you your fail-would ever forgive us?"

"I am sure he would, dear," is asserted softly.

"And would he give us a house of our own?"

"I know he would, dearest."

"And would he give us enough to in sumptuously on?"

"I am sure of it, Harry, dear."

"And would he take me into us firm?"

"Certainly he would."

"And let me run the business to sit myself?"

"Of course he would, darling."

She snuggled to his bosom, but here her aside coldly.

"I can never marry you," he sid hoarsely. "Your father is too eage to get you off his hands."

"It's no use talking," said Jacks dejectedly, "it's impossible to make; woman understand the first principle

of finance."
"What's the matter now!" a quired his friend.
"Matter!" ejaculated Jacks.

quired his friend.

'Matter!' ejaculated Jacks.

'Why, when I was away yestelle,
the baby swallowed a penny! As
what does my wife do but call is a
doctor and pay him two dollars for pe ting the penny back."

During a trial in a country village the local blacksmith was required as a winess. A messenger having been to patched to fetch him, he soon arrive, straight from his work, hot, dusty, as

straight from his work, hot, dusty, dirty.

The Judge, a very fastidious manoticed this, and remarked sevent, "Look here, my man, what do you men by coming into court in this stat! How long do you wear your shirts!"

The smith flushed and answer surlily, "Jist about down ter me kpen gov'nor. 'Ow long do you wear your!"

A certain country minister was to owner of a swift and spirited how. One day recently while he was drive through the village, he overtook to local physician on foot. "Jump a Doctor," he said, pulling up. "I'm got a horse here that goes pretty wel. The doctor jumped in and the passe drove off. The horse did go well, is to sense of speed, but in a little who it began to behave badly, and ended it tipping over the carriage and spills out both the occupants.

The doctor jumped to his feet as felt himself all over to see if he set injured. The parson also got to be feet.

injured. The parson also got to be feet.

"Look here," exclaimed the dods. "what do you mean by inviting me be ride behind a horse like that?"

"Well, you see," gasped the parst. "luckily this time there are no bose broken, but I always like to have! doctor with me when I drive the horse."

No one would have more heartily es joyed than Strathcona himself, had been alive, the following answer, who was given this year at the just public school graduation examinates to a question asking for an account his career: "Lord Strathcona was Indian at the beginning of his life. When the missionaries were sent as he became a convert. He grew to a good man; and, after a while, became a minister, and he grew is ministry until he was knighted lord."

fraction of its misonness. But ever cannot be blind way in which the session of wealth it that right attitue relation to God an and life, which as have constituted at least what meant by the Kinf Heaven. It see be very difficult expressed it more by than that for possessing great ly than that—for possessing great to live as Jesus t God meant us the And yet a very didea in regard to seems almost as antable. Wealth seems t

many of the thin sary to the most life. Human nat sary to the most life. Human nat as to desire not o and shelter, but r and dignity and v full of things that of-men. Civilizal by these desires, been no progress would still be liv been no progress would still be liv themselves with the picking the bones ceremony as dogs, instincts after so

metre food and sh There was no called wealth amo country before t There were no ri Economically the equal, but how di and unlovely we this life. and unlovely we this life! As so this life! As so comfortable and inhomes make the for music and in and books, desire the wonderful we great achieveme equality begins society breaks upon mith

poor men, with
ways a varying n
Unless then w
diate civilization
for curbing the
Is there any w
seeming dilemma
Human

Human nature God. Its funda be there by the d to eradicate or su would be to cont Divine wisdom. Divine wisdom. the attempt has fully made exceptional then that it was human nature has human human desires strongly, present only wes. And yet it is the possession of ing for it are deaffirmed this modally, and it is defined this modally, and it is defined the most mark tures of modern the growing at the most mark tures of modern the growing at the most mark tures of life. Universal e is awaking ever these dormant as a rain madesert green.

Is it not cluthere is only one:

### ings

ready!" the new had a front year." you greated &

ens gan all me,

spered, "da ya ou your fathe uld, dear," de

learest,"

as enough to linarry, dear,"

, darling." osom, but heps

in too eage

" said Jackss sible to make:

first principles

ated Jacksu. away yesteris; a penny! Asi o but call is a o dollars for get

ontry village the equired as a will aving been de

fastidious mm. hat do you ment in this state your shirts? and answers wn ter me kpen. ou wear yours!

I spirited home to he was driving he overtook to tot. "Jump a ling up. "I'm ling up oes pretty well.
n and the pares
id go well, is the go well, in the

r inviting me to

sped the parest re are no bear like to have a

more heartily en himself, had is ng answer, who at the just ion examinates or an account of ratheona was a ing of his life.

were sent of the grew to be the grew to be in the grew in the mighted lord.

### The Deeper Life

Is There Any Way of Escape? By Rev. S. G. Bland, D.D.

That Christ saw in wealth some-thing not really desirable but the recerse seems indisputable. We, with our blurred vision, our un-developed consciences, our rudi-centary or stunted moral ideals, see

mentary or stunted mo probably only a mere fraction of its mischievouncess. Hot even we cannot be blind to the way in which the pos-session of wealth hin-lers that right attitude and relation to God and man relation to God and man and life, which seem to have constituted in part at least what Jesus meant by the Kingdom of Heaven. It seems to be very difficult—Jesus expressed it more strong by than that—for anyone possessing great wealth to live as Jesus thought God meant us to live. God meant us to liv And yet a very differe idea in regard to wealth seems almost as indis-

Wealth seems the absolutely indispensable condition of very many of the things which seem neces-sary to the most satisfactory kind of

wealth seems the absolutely indispensable condition of very many of, the things which seem necessary to the most satisfacjory kind of life. Human nature is so constituted as to desire not only food and clothing and shelter, but refinement and beauty and dignity and variety. The world is full of things that appeal to the desires of men. Civilization has been created by these desires. There would have been no progress but for them. Men would still be living in caves, clothing themselves with the skins of beasts, and picking the bones of these with as little ceremony as dogs, were it not for these instincts after something higher than mere food and shelter.

There was nothing that could be called wealth among the Indians of this country before the white men came. There were no rich men among them. Economically they were practically equal, but how dirty and inconvenient and unlovely were the conditions of this life! As soon as the desires for comfortable and spacious and beautiful homes make themselves felt, desires for music and pictures and statuary and books, desires to know and enjoy the wonderful works of nature and the great achievements of the race, inequality begins to show itself and society breaks up into rich men and poor men, with generally, but not always a varying middle class.

Unless them we are willing to repudiate civilization, what hope is there for curbing the passion for wealth?

Is there any way but one out of this seeming dilemma?

Human nature is the handiwork of God. Its fundamental impulses must be there by the divine will. To attempt to eradicate or suppress any one of them would he to contradict and oppose the Divine wisdom. History shows that the attempt has never been successfully made except under very limited and exceptional conditions, and even then that it was disastrous. Normal human nature has the right of way, and normal human nature desires, and desires strongly, the things which at present only wealth can secure.

And yet it is equally certain that the possession of wealth and

meral values of life could Furthermore, one of the most marked features of modern life is the growing appreciation of the beautiful and spacious and varied aspects of life.

Universal education is awaking everywhere these dormant desires, as a rain makes the desert green.

Is it not clear that there is only one solution?

A full life, a rich life, a life that has access to the beauty and joy and glory of the world must be made possible for

all.
Under present conditions it is mere waste of breath to preach against wealth. That is, I sugpose, why preachers who do sincerely desire to be loyal to their Masto be loyal to their Mas-ter by almost common consent leave that ele-ment in His teaching alone. There is only one way to moderate this erare for wealth. It is to bring the things, for the sake of which men want wealth, within the reach of all. The Western nations have, during the last hundred years. years, been moving in that direction, not stead ily or with a clear consciousness of the ultimate goal, still with shirstantial progress.

The franchise has been
granted to practically
adult male. Woman suffrage

every adult male. Woman suffrage on the same broad terms is now assured. Universal education, to at least the high school grade, is compulsory. The standard of living of the working class has greatly risen and meets with decreasing opposition. The War Labor Conference Board of the United States, representing employers and employees, and the public has unanimously declared that all workers are entitled to "a reasonable comfort."

Where is the limit to be drawn beyond which the working class must not ason the assured.

which the working class must not

An educated working class will never be content till they have access not only to "a reasonable comfort," but a reasonable culture, a reasonable refinement, a reasonable delight, in the beautiful things which life has so far afforded only to the few.

In short the whole modern movement can never stop till we have democracy not only in religion and in education and in politics, but in culture and refinement and all natural and legitimate human delight.

That is a large order, but not larger

human delight.

That is a large order, but not larger relatively than some orders that have been filled in the past. And it is only the translation into terms of present conditions of the great Christian principle that the souls of all men are of equal value, for all have been redeemed by the precious blood of Christ.

It is a great vision. Some time we may return to it. But it seems impossible of denial to any one who believes that God is the Father of all men, that Christ died for all, and that salvation is equally open to all.

Equality in Heaven, but permanent inequality on earth? Then how can our Lord's prayer ever be fulfilled that God's Kingdom should come to earth and God's will be done on earth as in Heaven?

The moment that the face is turned away from the dead past, and looks toward the living future, a new power comes. Hope is awake, and hope is infinite.

A hundred men stand on the shore one brave and trustful man like Columbus, believes that the complete world is complete, and sails for a fair land beyond the sea, and finds it.

Text,-Acts IV. 34, 35.

"Neither was there any among them that lacked; for as many as were possessed of lands or houses sold them and brought the prices of the things that were sold, and laid them down at the Apostles feet; and distribution was made unto every man according as he had need."

Each high achievement is a sign and token of the whole nature's possibility.

The noble value of human life is the first truth of religion.

Be sure your work is large enough to give you prospects, and be sure you see the prospects that it offers.



### REGINA COLLEGE, REGINA, Sask.

E. W. STAPLEFORD, B.A., D.D., President

A RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL for Boys and Young Men, Girls and Young Wemen.
Residential life offers many advantages which add greatly to the
value of College Training.

ACADEMIC DEPARTMENT :-

Preparatory Course for those who have lacked educational advantages. Students prepared for Ogade VIII., Third, Second and Pirst Class, Junior and Senior Matrighlation Examinations. Courses in Household Science and Drysmaking.

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT :-

Thorough instruction in Bookkeeping, Shorthand and Typewriting. The precent demand for trained office assistants assures all who qualify of good positions, hopecial Winter Course for Parmers in Business and Agriculture, November 20, 1918, to March 28, 1919.

CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC:-

ction in Piano, Organ, Voice, Violin, Theory, Etc.

EXPRESSION, ART:- Painting in Oils and Water Colors, China Painting and Drawing. Conservatory of Music opened for Fall Term, September 3, 1918. Academic and Business Departments open for Fall Term, October 1, 1918.

Write for College Year Book and information in regard to Course in which interested.

### HOME BANK OF CANADA

WINNIPEG MAN.

WINNIPEG OFFICE . 426 Main Street, near Portage P. H. REID, Manager and Supervisor of Western Branches D. P. COYLE, Superintendent of Western Branches.

SAVE!!

Perhaps you are not able to fight but you ARE able to save. YOUR saving may be your country's saving.

Put something away today.

HOME BANK OF CANADA SAVINGS DEPARTMENT AT ALL BRANCHES

possible to mak-meeting at which last year. I wantary of the men

# The Countrywoman

Women Ask for Beer

THE other evening the Women's Labor League of Winnipeg adopted this resolution: 'In view of the fact that the master class have access to all the good things of life, and that we of the working class are the only sufferers under such acts as that known as the Macdonald act, we wish to go on record as being in favor of the sale of light beer and wine in properly licensed hotels, and that all strong liquors only be sold under the control and supervision of the government direct, as is now being done in Toronto. By this means that terrible meance to health and life we have with us at present, and life we have with us at present, known as the 'blind pig,' will be obliterated."

The adoption of that resolution marks one of the bitterest disappointments that could have come at the hands of a women's organization. Let us pray, as did the Saviour on Calvary, 'Father, forgive them, for they know not what they'do.' Indeed, it is inconceivable that same working women and the wives of working men could frame such a resolution. There is this indication that they little knew what they wanted, for the resolution in itself is a contradiction. In the opening clause they for the resolution in itself is a contra-diction. In the opening clause they refer to beer and light wines as among the "good things of life," only in their concluding clause to call the "blind pig" "that terrible menace to life and

pig'''that terrible menace to life and health." How beers and light wines sold over the counters of properly licensed hotels can be claimed among the good things of life and the same liquors dispensed by means of a "blind pig" be a menace and a danger to life and health, it is hard to understand. We presume that they mean that if beers and light wines are sold in properly licensed hotels, there will not be the same demand for liquor of any kind, vile, or otherwise, through the medium of the "blind pig."

If we sift the resolution, having only the kindliest feelings in our hearts to the members of the Women's Labor League, we may see that the thought behind that resolution was a desire to strike at the "blind pig." and not really to have more legitimate access to spirituous liquors. But it can't be done that way. Of course, there is no means of knowing accurately, since "blind pigs" are almost always dumb as well, but it is doubtful if there are more "blind pigs" now than there were during the time of licensed hotels. "Blind pig" is a term most of us have heard since we were little children, and our parents heard before us. In fact, there is reason to suppose that there are fewer "blind pigs" today, since it is so much harder to evade the hand of the law. In the olden days one had no difficulty in proving that the liquor which made one drunk came somehow from a properly licensed hotel, whereas to-day the difficulty would be to prove that it did not come from a 'blind pig." and we believe that the misguided women of the Women's Labor League, have no reason to suppose that it will do so to-day.

Certainly the "blind pig" should be dealt a death blow, but it cannot be by licensing hotels. The legislation of the last session of parliament, prohibiting the manufacture, importation, exportation, transportation and distribution of spirituous liquors, of which we are all so proud, makes the sale of liquors over the counters of licensed hotels impossible. We feel perfectly confident that apart from the Women's Labor Leag

subscribed to the victory hour of fall would have been utterly impossible if the system of licensed hotels had still prevailed. The \$3 per head of all prevailed in the recent Red Cross still prevailed. The \$3 per head of all our population in the recent Red Cross-campaign would have been a myth, if the savings of the people had been as formerly pouring into the coffers of the

liquor interests. The jails, now empty, would have been filled, taxing the people for their maintenance. The happy homes with a sober same father would have been as far away as an Arabian Night's Tale had it not been for that legislation. The reports of savings banks, in spite of the H.C.L. and the Victory Loan and the Red Cross, show that there is more money in savings now than ever before. This, too, would have been utterly impossible under the old system of licensed liquor traffic. By all means, let the "blind pig" be killed, but don't let us be misguided and misdirected in methods. Let us not sacrifiee our hard-woo happiness in a false step. And let us hope that the and missirected in methods. Let us not a sacrifiee our hard-won happiness in a false step. And let us hope that the few women who comprise the Women's Labor League in Winnipeg will rescind that motion and expunge it from their

#### Mrs. Pankhurst on War

"Strengthen the home front!" was the inspiring message which Mrs. Em-meline Pankhurst, noted suffragette and champion

suffragette and champion of women's rights, brought to the women of Toronto when she ad-dressed a meeting there on September 8. She is spending some time visit-ing eastern cities, and ing eastern cities, and some time ago there was a rumor that she would visit the west. "This must be the aim and object of every woman in the Empire. Nothing else counts at the present time."

Mrs. Pankhurst said that her mission was to instil into the Ameri-ean and Canadian women the need for working without strikes. She believed the enemy was trying to introduce a campaign to disturb the workers, so as to cut off supplies. She was cut off supplies. She was returning, she said, to take part in the most momentous election ever held, when out of many millions of voters more than half of them were women. If Lloyd George, with the "win-the-war"

women, If Lloyd George,
with the "win-the-war"
party behind him, is returned, all would be ing good. She
well. If not, a premature this year, and b
peace would leave the
heritage of war. She
and those with her were going to work
so that the votes of the women should
go solidly for the "win-the-war" men.

### Dower Law in Nutshell

On Morday, September 2, Manitoba's new dower law came into effect. On and for ever after that date no married man can dispose of his home without his wife's consent and without her sig-nature to the transfer, and on the other hand, it has wisely been provided that no wife can sell a home standing in her name, except subject to a third interest of her husband. Now, to the man in the street Mani-

Now, to the man in the street Mani-toba's new act passed last session is a bit of a complication, so let us explain all about it so that all may know in plain every-day English what it says

and does.

Let us suppose John Jones owns a snug house on Arlington street in Winnipeg, and also the five adjoining lots, six lots in all; and we will suppose John is married and his wife living. Next month he decides to sell this little bunch of property. He gets his lawyer to draw up a transfer to Charlie Williams, the purchaser. Mrs. John Jones must be a party to this transfer and even after she has signed the transfer she must be taken aside by the fer she must be taken aside by the notary or commissioner privately and acknowledge to him she signed the transfer "of her own free will and

accord and without any compulsion on the part of her husband," and the notary must make a certificate on the instrument that this acknowledgment has been made by the wife. Then the transfer is legal and is ready to be registered at the district land titles office.

But supposing a few days later John wishes to dispose of some vacant lots in the north end of Winnipeg, or a half section he owns at Plum Coulee, he does not need to get his wife's consent or signature, but on his affidavit on the land transfer he must declare "That no part of the land referred to in the

part of the land referred to in the within instrument is my homestead within the meaning of the Dower Act."
At this juncture let me explain what the word "homestead" means—"A dwelling house in a city, town or village and the premises connected therewith consisting of not more than six lots" where he resides. Outside a city, town or village, homestead means not more than 320 acres and premises appurtenant thereto. But supposing a

Miss Gladys Thornton, of Brandon.

man owns several houses in Winnipeg and wants to consider one of the cheap ones he owns as his home and actually moves into the cheap house to make it in reality his home. He cannot make this change of domicile in order to sell his property, after September 1, without the consent of his wife in writing is filed with the land titles office. This, of course, opens up a fruitful field for ambitious lawyers and no doubt many interesting law suits will hinge on this phase of the Dower Act.

There is also another interesting

phase of the Dower Act.

There is also another interesting phase of the dower of married women. A married man will not be able to make his will unless it is drawn up subject to a life interest in his home for his wife, and should he die without making a will a life interest in her deceased husband's home will be by law vested in the wife surviving him; and, furthermore, if a man in his will has not left therein his wife a one-third interest in all his property both real and personal she will be entitled in addition to her interest in the homestead to a third interest in the total value of his estate.

Provision is made, subject to county

interest in the total value of his estate. Provision is made, subject to county court judges' intervention, for non-operation of the act where the wife has been living apart from her husband for two years or more, and the act generously provides the judge be paid the magnificent fee of \$5 for each application for a judicial order that he considers and deals with, and the act, evi-

dently with a wise and knowing mis standing of legal bills, says: "Nemb fee or charge of any kind shall be pe able in respect thereof.' I don't he how the high cost of living affects a learned brethren on the beach, but fully expect there will be a son fully expect there will be a son amongst the judges or at less "union" formed demanding subst recognition!

recognition!

Now a word about Dower ach;
general. Most of the provinces of ca
ada have Dower acts in some fees;
protect married women, as it has he ada have Dower acts in some fees a protect married women, as it has he found, happily in few instances, eeg dissolute husbands have squades their estates by riotous living and a wife has found herself on her husbandeath left out in the cold. To the one of Canadians generally be it said to have always made the best previous possible for those near and dear to the but now this gentle pressure of the lowill remind even the erring one at he duty. Henceforward no mortgag, we can, or other encumbrance can be play on the "homestead" of a married so unless his wife is a party to it, for becoming a party to such a transacta in legal lore, "she releases her dowe and thus forfeits her interest is to property.—By "A Notary" is Matoba Free Press.

New Committees in N.C.W.

New Committees in N.C.W.

The National Council of Women is added two standing committees to a laready large list. New interests as new conditions are making this sees gary. Mrs. Rhys Fairbaira, corresponding secretary for the National Couscil is asking the various local councils in nationally affiliated societies to assure presentatives on those two new committees. The committees named is "Taxation," with Mrs. E. M. Murn. of Halifax, as convener, and is "Organization of Woman Laber," which Mrs. Charles Robson, of Wimperg, is the head. These are two my important committees, and there is now for much good work by the member of both.

#### Our New Name

Today our page comes to you to new name. It is another sign of a new name. The same of growth. The a new name. It is another sign of the times, another sign of growth. The time we outgrew our name. Not see has the page outgrown its name, is the page's clientele has outgrown in the page, since it contains me and comment of women's affairs thome and abroad, appeals no long only to the homemaker. The aim of only to the homemaker. The aim of the contains nome and abroad, appeals no more only to the homemaker. The aim of by page is wide in scope, limited in opportunity only as women themselves a limited in opportunity, expanding exactly as women's work is expanding. The new name, The Countrywoman, give to the page for you, believing the it more adequately expresses the spirit more and the page and the growing spirit spirit more definition of the praise in the tide that is lifting all ensured in the tide that is the only name the means all that we would have the name to mean—and we hope you like it to

Pay More and Eat Less

"One could eat two meals in seem sion very easily in London, and less the table slightly minus the self-sty fied feeling to be got by unrestricts eating in any American Cafe," with Raymond B. Bolton, a newspaper or respondent. "In addition, one has a pay more on the average for a maker than in the United States of Canada."

During April, May and June, the is katchewan Provincial Chapter, LODI has forwarded for field comforts, is Cross, Blue Cross, French Relief, is Triangle, and other war-work the so of \$27,000. This is quite in additional local charities and expenses and to shipment of shirts and socks for the men in the trenches.

to organizing a I arrived there vitere did not se get anything to the village and village and was a meeting of the farm won heard of the a around until son the afternoon, U.F.A. punctual pened along an faally he took where the meeti was an unused dows were gri ages; it was there was no around the w dust, eight en scattered over every kind of d made to clean i for some time little sorry for remember Mrs. Patch and her Patch and her prevent me fro had pretty har-keep from gett so two or three-four we had i woman who wa about the U.P. about the U.F. sense in startin did not seem for me to stay so I thought I in time to cat noon. I can te day I had not left for the U. left for the U. little time to gillustrates seve spoken of, the lack of busine body knew an ing. One won known Mrs. speak and I we but I have not under the cannot get as but I have not cannot get an busy with the down the line nothing about tary seemed q the folks oug about the mee-businesslike m to have a meet and let people have a place to come to who can find a m conditions who meetings arou just sit arous nothing done or comfortabl not attend to not attend to least see that of some of the take to see t warm in wint mer and is a course, I thin at in the fut every local she club. There club. There which you ca entertainment kitchen for th for your seen war lasts we this expendit Valu

Another th

Another the program or not possibly came to meet a meeting if them when every local basing its

having its p year. Get a

### Local Association Problems

nays: "No other ind shall be por I don't know living affects to he benck, but will be a strip anding siles

be it said to nce can be play of a married me arty to it, for h

s in N.C.W. aking this see bairn, correspon National Count local councils in ttees named in wener, and fe man Laber," d lobson, of Wim and there is ren

of growth name. Not es vn its name, has outgrown is eit contains new men's affairs s ppeals no long r. The aim of D limited in oppo in themselves st ountry woman, wou, believing the cpresses the spir gnity, to be is wing interest is in of the praim lifting all onwaits are only name is

Name

d Eat Less London, and less nus the self-sair ot by unrestrict a newspaper or dition, one has beerage for a ma United States of

e you like it to

and June, the Se Chapter, LOBI-eld comforts, he rench Relief, he war-work the su uite in addition? tpenses and to fe and socks for se

possible to make it. I call to mind a meeting at which I was asked to speak last year. I was invited by the secretary of the men's local with the view to organizing a women's local. When I arrived there was nobody to meet me; there did not seem to be any place to get anything to eat. I wandered about the village and finally into a store and saked if there was any place where I could get some dinner. The woman in the store was surprised to hear there was a meeting and called up a number of the farm women, none of whom had heard of the meeting. So I waited around until some time in the course of the afternoon, when, with the usual around until some time in the course of the afternoon, when, with the usual II.P.A. punctuality, the secretary hap-pened along and we had a talk and smally he took me over to the building where the meeting was to be held. This was an unused schoolhouse. The winwhere the meeting was to be held. This was an unused schoolhouse. The windows were grimed with the dirt ef ages; it was a cold, wet day, but there was no fire, the seats piled around the wall and covered with dust, eigar ends and burnt matches scattered over the floor together with every kind of dirt. No effort had been made to clean it up at all. We sat there for some time and I began to feel a little sorry for myself, and I tried to remember Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch and her philosophy: "Oh, Lord, neevent me from zetting sour," and I remember Mrs. Wiggs of the Cabbage Patch and her philosophy: "Oh, Lord, prevent me from getting sour," and I had pretty hard work I can tell you to keep from getting sour. In an hour or so two or three men drifted in and by four we had five or six men and one woman who was not at all enthusiastic about the U.P.W. She didn't see any sense in starting a local at all. There did not seem to be any arrangements for me to stay anywhere for the night, so I thought I would try to get through in time to catch the train that afternoon. I can tell you by the end of that day I had not very much enthusiasm left for the U.P.A. It took me quite a little time to get it back. I think this illustrates several of the things I have spoken of, the lack of punctuality and lack of business methods, because nobody knew anything about that meeting.

spoken of, the lack of punctuality and lack of business methods, because nobody knew anything about that meeting. One woman said, "I wish I had 
known Mrs. Parlby was coming to 
speak and I would sure have been there, 
but I have not got the dishes done and 
cannot get away," and another was 
busy with the washing, and so on all 
down the line, the women had heard 
nothing about it. And yet the secretary seemed quite satisfied; he thought 
the folks ought to know by instinct 
about the meeting. That illustrates unbusinesslike methods. If you are going 
to have a meeting you must advertise it 
and let people know. And you should 
have a place more or less comfortable 
to come to when they do arrive. Nobody 
can find a meeting interesting under to come to when they do arrive. Nobody can find a meeting interesting under conditions which I have shown and yet that is quite a common experience in meetings around the country. People just sit around in any old way with nothing done to make things attractive or comfortable. If the secretary cannot attend to this himself he should at least see that a committee is formed of some of the members who will undertake to see that the meeting place is warm in winter and well aired in summer and is as clean as possible. Of warm in winter and well aired in summer and is as clean as possible. Of course, I think what we should all aim at in the future is our own building; every local should have a good farmers' club. There should be a good hall in which you can hold your meetings and entertainments, a rest room and a small kitchen for the women and a little office for your meertary, but as long as the for your secretary, but as long as the war lasts we may not be justified in this expenditure.

#### Value of a Program

Another thing is lack of any definite program or plan of work. You cannot possibly expect to get members to a meeting if you have nothing to offer them when they come. I think that every local should make a point of having its program made out for the year. Get a program committee from among your members and get them to undertake that work, to draw up the program and have it printed at the be-

ginning of the year. You may have to make certain alterations from time to time, but have your program printed on a fairly good-sized eard so that it can be hung up in the kitchen and cannot be lost and will meet everybody's eye. There will be no excuse then for forgetting the meeting day. I think in this way our women's locals are a far greater success than the mee's houses. rorgetting the meeting day. I think in this way our women's locals are a far greater success than the men's because, as a rule, the women make a point of having some definite program for their meetings. One woman wrote to me not very long ago that there were no blank months in the year any longer because there was always an interesting U.F.W. meeting to look forward to every third Saturday. I think it is a good thing occasionally to get outside speakers, but I think the most important work that the locals can do is to develop their own local talent. We have any amount of this buried in our rural districts, waiting for us to dig it out; nearly every man and woman has some specialty of their own, and the work of our locals is to try and develop these and make use of them and let those who have certain knowledge give the benefit have certain knowledge give the benefit of it to other men and women in their locals, and by doing that you can make your work really educational; you can help each other, because one can give what another person is lacking. Do not depend on outside speakers, but get them in once or twice during the year just to give a little extra enthusiasm and inspiration.

#### Fluctuating Membership

About our membership: This seems to be a most fluctuating quantity, one year you will find a local very small and almost dying and then, for some reason, you will find its membership growing and everything in a flourishing condition, and perhaps you will find the most successful local with a hundred condition, and perhaps you will find the most successful local with a hundred or more members getting something the matter with it and gradually dwindling away to nothing. This is happening all the time. I think secretaries should make a point of never letting their membership drift away. If you find your old members are not coming back, if you find your new members are not turning up after attending one or two meetings, it is the duty of the secretary to get after those members and see what is the matter, and if there is anything he can do it is up to him to get busy and try to get the members back again. It is an easy thing to drift away from a local, but we want to keep everyone of our men and women in the habit of coming to those meetings, looking forward to them, so that they would not miss one for anything. The secretary is the man to keep his finger on that spot. There are all sorts of ways of increasing your membership. Various new methods came out in The Guide the other day, and we had some new ones mentioned at Calgary last week—by having a map of your section with the names of avery farmer marked on it and getting each member to can-yass those on his own adjoining sections. with the names of every farmer marked on it and getting each member to canyass those on his own adjoining sections, or by dividing your local into two teams and giving a prize at the end of the year to the team that brings in the most members. There was one secretary told us of a scheme in their district. They had gone rather on the lines of the Red Triangle Drive; they had divided their membership up into tea committees of two each and given them a certain district to canvass and the result of that canvass was that they result of that canvass was that they got a hundred per cent, of the farmers in that district. That is efficient work in that district. That is efficient work and there is no reason why'every one of our locals should not do the same thing. I think you will find also that in keeping your membership, a little touch of human kindness goes a very long way, if it is only a matter of taking note of any trouble or sickness among your members and the writing of a little kind note from the members of the local by the secretary expressing of a little kind note from the members of the local by the secretary, expressing sympathy with the person in trouble. That little bit of sympathy creates a bond between your members which is very hard to break.

Another drawback I want to mention

is the importance of keeping all petty

### HORROCKSES, CREWDSON COMPANY

Cotton Spinners and Manufacturers

PRESTON, BOLTON, LONDON, MANCHESTER,

ENGLAND.

Longcloths, Calicoes, Flannelettes, Nainsooks, Madapolams, Pillow Cottons, Sheetings, Ducks, Drills, Aeroplane Cloths, etc.

WE owe it to our Canadian and American friends to say what we are doing in our weaving and spinning mills during this great war, and so state a few facts in explanation of our inability to meet all requirements for out World-renowned productions.

Out of a total of 8,000 looms, about three or four thousand are entirely engaged upon the manufacture of ducks, flannelettes, shirtings, aeroplane cloths, khaki, and other drills for the use and equipment of the soldiers of the British and Allied nations.

Should we be unable to fill your orders with the same promptness as in pre-war days, we request your for-bearance as we know you will agree that the great call on our resources for War purposes must be met first of

Number of Looms, 8,000, Number of Spindles, 300,000.
Consumption of Cotton - - - 1,000 bales weekly.
Operatives employed - - - - upwards of 8,000. BRANCHES IN ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

you do not see what you want advertised in this issue, write and let us know, and we will put you in touch with the makers.





Durability in a firebox depends mostly upon its ability to expand when hot and to contract when cold, without cracking.

Ever notice that steel rails are laid with a space at the ends-it is wider in winter than in summer. That space allows for stretching in the warm summer weather.

Kootenay fireboxes are made of nine pieces of pure semi-steel. They can expand without cracking. That is why Kootenay fireboxes last so long. If you do have to change a piece it comes out with a tap of a hammer—no bolts, no rivets or other fastenings-just good accurate

#### "Service in the Kitchen."-Booklet Free

This is only one of the many features of the Kootenay Range described in a beautiful little booklet, "Service in the Kitchen," which will be mailed free on request. It tells all a woman wants to know about a range before she buys it.

# McClary's Kootenay

St. John, N.B. Hamilton

Winnipeg

IF you do not see what you want advertised in this issue, write and let us know, and we will put you in touch with the makers.

### Northwestern Life Policies Head Office WINNIPEG "SAFEST AND BEST"

Representatives Wanted Everywhere-Farmers Preferred.

### BRITISH COLUMBIA

Sale, 10,000 Acres Mixed Farming Land

### D. J. YOUNG & CO. LTD.

Calgary, Alta.

Write your name on the Film and send it to us. 24-Hour Film Service

We Pay Return Postage

Films Developed 10c any size

Quality Prints 3c and up

KODAK SPECIALISTS SEND FOR SAMPLE PRINTS jeaiousies, personal dislikes, prejudices and sersonal quarrels absolutely out of your local work. (Hear, hear.) I know it is an extremely difficult thing to do. I have had women come to me and say. 'I cannot belong to this club because Mrs. So and so is a member. I don't like her and I have not been used to associating with a woman of that kind. Why, she might be made an officer!' That kind of spirit is absolutely wrong; the local is common ground, it is not just a meeting place for a few favored individuals; it should be just as common ground as your school or church, and none of these personal feelings should be dragged into its work. The same kind of thing happens amongst the men. It isn't only the women who are petty; the men are every bit as bad, and you will find probably Jones will come along and say. 'Look here, that man Smith's cattle are always breaking through my fences. I have had nothing but trouble all the year; and do you expect me to join a local while he is a member. There will be such a feud between those two men, that neither will come to the local if the other belongs. You men have got to tackle that situation. I think a very good motto for us to hang over the door of our meeting places would be this:—

'There is so much bad in the best of us, And so much good in the worst of us, That it ill becomes any one of us.

There is so much bad in the best of us, And so much good in the worst of us, That it ill becomes any one of us, To find fault with the rest of us."

There is a great deal more one might say on this human side of the work, but I do not want to take up too much time, but I think if our secretaries have the right spirit that all these things will present themselves to them without any telling.

#### The Official Organ

There is one thing I would like to say about the farmers' paper. The Grain Growers' Guide. This is not read nearly as much by our farmers as it should be. I have asked at meetings I go to how many subscribe to that paper. At one meeting I asked these present who took The Guide to hold up their hands and out of quite a room their hands and out of quite a room full there were only two hands held up, one man and one woman. Another place I went to organize a women's local I went to organize a women's local none of them knew we had an official paper at all, didn't know anything about The Grain Growers' Guide. We paper at all, didn't know anything about The Grain Growers' Guide. We have got to alter that situation, and I think the secretary should make it his business to see that every farmer in the neighborhood, whether a member or not, is canvassed to subscribe for The Guide, because it is the only place where we can get in touch with the work of the farmers' organizations in the other provinces, and it is the only way we can keep in touch with our own locals. Very often, too, your provincial officers have some little message which they want to send to the members; perhaps it is not worth going to the expense of putting in a circular, so for the men it is put on the Alberta page of The Guide and for the women it is put on the Farm Women's page of The Guide, and because so many members have not seen the necessity of subscribing to their own paper those messages do not reach probably more than a third of our membership. I think it is up to the secretaries to alter that situation also.

I have just pointed out some of the most obvious things that stand

is up to the secretaries to alter that situation also.

I have just pointed out some of the most obvious things that stand in the way of our work. I have not said anything about the ideals of our work but I just want to close with a word or two on that subject, because I do not think anythody can do work of any kind without keeping an ideal before them. I don't care whether you are dish-washing, scrubbing floors, plowing furrows, or feeding stock, you cannot do efficient work without an ideal of how that work ought to be done. I know it is only the ideal of what we can make of this country that keeps any one of us in the work of this organization. We would all much rather go back to our own quiet peaceful days when we just followed our own furrow or minded our own homes. If we don't have a vision, if we don't see that this organization stands for a great, big work in this country, that it is going to make life in Western Canada worth while, and that every bit of good work we put into the organization is helping

MADE IN CANADA



### 3<sup>∆</sup> Autographic Kodak, Jr.

Price, \$17.50

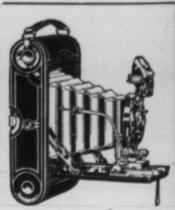
Pictures of family and friends, of neighborhood gatherings, of beautiful scenery—each negative dated and titled at the time of exposure—that's

Pictures of live-stock, of barns and fields and orchards, whether for record or comparison, pictures showing upto-date methods in other farms that you would like to imitate in yourseach negative bearing the date and title written on the film at the time of exposure, without which no record can be authentic—that's business.

The SA Autographic Kodak, Jr., illustrated above, is an ideal camera for this double duty. Compact, mechanically and photographically RIGHT and very easy to operate.

THE PRICE With Meniscus Achromatic lens, \$17.88 With Rapid Rectilinear lens.. \$6.86

CANADIAN KODAK CO., Limited TORONTO, CANADA



Get a Kodak and take pictures of the many scenes that are now being presented. Kodaks from \$8.50 up; then mail your Films and we will finish them for you in the best possible style.

Duffin & Co. Ltd. 472 Main St. WINNIPEG



to forward that | to forward that , what we ought to hasp that ideal got to remember does not exist m operative trading exists for the been for co-operative, along the line. to the whole work morely a matt to the whole work not merely a matth but that its eases spirit of unselfish answer to that of come down to us t I my brother's work in our var our answer, yes o Central O

September 18

There is anothe the circular letter Central office. of our women' me, "Mrs. Parib to do with ne, "Mrs. Parlo; to do with our anywhere, and the he anything to do amongst the ques this, "Do you ma calars you get?" number of circula number of circus many suggestions said, "Oh, no, we The last letter yo read the circular fahed it she said, nice ideas in th was the end of it hade took any acbody took any ac happened. Well, those circulars of those circulars of ing ourselves son them out to give upon, and it is ju us to get them p happens. And v the same thing There have bee taries do not alw condense that co pondence that co secretaries, and i mistake; any c sent to us as s sent to us as s
whether a men's
sent to us for ti
not just to us
and we have no
destroy that co
have shared it
the case of the men's circulars secretary should a synopsis of the where there is whole thing, but that the women in the men's se the same voting is important th stand the work that if at any upon to vote t understand what

School Our organizat of the communit has nothing to do You have local p Just take as an roads; every yea money out of o to improve our year we go on holes and nothin cannot a local n up the question councils are not perly form your and take up the work is don there is always to schools, and if the schools are in the should not take it is it is essentially your school, you it, and if you d see that your c very best educal sible conditions bother.

bother.
Those are two all your time if But be able to piece of definit accomplished es community, and success of your thing else. NADA



raphic Jr.

, of barns and ther for record s showing up-per farms that ate in yours— the date and at the time of ch no record at's business.

ic lens, \$17.50 lens., \$0.00

CO., Limited IADA



ke pictures hat are now odaks from your Films m for you tyle.

o. Ltd. INNIPEG



to forward that ideal, we shall not do what we ought to do. We have got to keep that ideal before us; we have got to remember that our organization loss not exist merely for a little cooperative trading or selling but that it exists for the benefit of the community, for co-operative, organized effort all along the line. We have got to show to the whole world that co-operation is not merely a matter of dollars and cents but that its essence is a thing of the spirit of unselfishness; it is really the answer to that old question which has come down to us through the ages, "Am I my brother's keeper?" Now, our work in our various locals will write our answer, yes or no, to that question.

Central Office Circulars

Central Office Circulars

There is another point, i.e., the use of the circular letters that come from the Central office. The other day one of our women secretaries said to me, "Mrs. Parlby, I don't know what to do with our local. We don't get anywhere, and there does not seem to be anything to do at the meetings," and amongst the questions I asked her was this, "Do you make any use of the circulars you get?" We have sent out a number of circulars lately with a great many suggestions for work in them. She said, "Oh, no, we just read the circular. The last letter you sent us the president read the circular and when she had finfahed it she said, 'There are some very sice ideas in that circular,' but that was the end of it." No discussion, nobody took any action, and nothing more happened. Well, we don't just send those circulars out for the sake of giving ourselves something to do; we send them out to give you suggestions to act upon, and it is just a waste of time for us to get them printed if nothing more happens. And with the men, I think the same thing very often happens. There have been cases where secretaries do not always read all the correspondence that comes to them as U.F.A. secretaries, and I think that is a great mistake; any correspondence that is sent to us as private individuals, and we have no right to lay aside or destroy that correspondence until we have shared it with our members. In the case of the women who get all the men's circulars also from the Central office, there is not always time to read them all, but I think the president and secretary should get together and make a synopsis of these before each meeting where there is not time to reach the whole thing, but-yon must never forget that the women have the same standing in the men's exciton as the mea and the same voting power, and therefore it is important that they should understand the work of our association so that if at any time they are called upon to vote they will intelligently understand what they are voting upon.

Schools and Central Office Circulars

Schools and Roads
Our organization exists for the benefit of the community and no local can say it has nothing to do, no work to occupy it. You have local problems all around you Just take as an instance the matter of roads; every year we are just shovelling money out of our pockets supposedly to improve our roads, but year after year we go on through the same mud holes and nothing happens. Now, why cannot a local make it a point to take up the question of roads and if the councils are not doing the work properly form yourselves into a committee and take up the subject and see that the work is done. And for the women there is always the question of the rural schools, and if there is not a women's local there is no reason why the men should not take up this question, but it is essentially women's work. It is your school, your children are attending it, and if you do not look after it and see that your children are getting the very best education under the best possible conditions nobody clse is going to bother.

Those are two things that will occupy Schools and Roads
Our organization exists for the benefit

Those are two things that will occupy all your time if you do them properly. But be able to put your finger on some piece of definite work that you have accomplished each year in your own community, and that will make for the success of your local more than anything else.



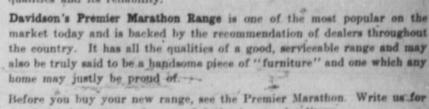
The Pride of Thousands of Canadian Homes

# Premier Marathon Range

A well-made steel range that is fully guaranteed for its economical

FOR COAL OR WOOD

qualities and its reliability.

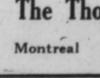


detailed information and name of dealer in your locality. WRITE US TODAY

The Thos. Davidson Manufacturing Co.

WINNIPEG

Toronto





# Farm Women's Clubs

Fall and Winter Program

Tall and Winter Program

N planning the program for your fail and winter meetings, it is well to have in your mind the annual convention. The resolutions passed at the last annual convention ought to be some guide to the preparation of this winter's program. A glance over those resolutions will show that few, if any of them, have been crystalized into reality. Indeed, the history of the farmers' movement is one of repeated resolutions, not once, but many, many times. Last year's resolution sheet would indicate that the same will be true of the farm women's movement. A convenindicate that the same will be true of the farm women's movement. A convention is of little use if every year the work of the previous year is disregarded for an entirely new line of work. The ground must be covered year after year, until ultimately public opinion is so molded as to make action possible. Unless' each local carefully studies the questions as outlined in last year's resolutions with the purpose in mind of getting further action at the next tannual convention, the work of the whole movement must be disappated and weakened. The time element of course, may have made some of the work out of date, but it is safe to say that the work of next year's convention will centre upon the outstanding demands of last year.

Among the things asked for by resolution last year, were that the duty be

of last year.

Among the things asked for by resolution last year were: that the duty be removed from labor-saving devices for the farm home; that free child clinics be established; that there be a dower law, or that the existing dower law be amended to make it more equitable; that there be established a federal bureau of child welfare; that there be compulsory medical inspection of

a Dominion board of health; that there be compulsory medical inspection of school children; that there be equal guardianship of children, etc., etc.

These subjects should provide plenty of study material for the winter, and since the annual convention is the clearing house for the work and demands of the various least, the convention delethe various locals, the convention delegates will have the backing of the entire membership, and the convention will in every way be bettered. When you have drafted your fall and winter you have drafted your fall and winter program send a copy to the Editor of the Farm Women's Club Page, The Grain Growers' Guide, Winnipeg, and also to your provincial secretary. The names and addresses of the provincial secretaries are, Miss Amy J. Roe, Secretary Manitoba W.S.G.A., 290 Vaughan Street, Winnipeg; Mrs. John McNaughtan, hon. sec., Saskatchewan W.S.G.A., Harris, Sask.; and Miss Mary W. Spiller, secretary Alberta United Farm Women, Lougheed Building, Calgary, Alberta.

News from Pangman

News from Pangman

Owing to the three different dates chosen in June, for the meeting, being stormy, the one for that month was not held until July 11, at Mrs. Olson's. That, too, was a showery day, so only eight turned out. A paper, "Economic Freedom of Farm Women," prepared by Dr. Swanson (Saskatoon University), was read by Mrs. Clews. It was decided to ask the men to hold a joint meeting to discuss the advisability of having a Grain Growers' picnic this year. That meeting was held one evening later, and strangements made. The money from our play, in May, was still undisposed of, so after some debts were paid, \$30 was set aside to start a "Rest Room Fund."

was set aside to start a "Rest Room-Fund."

July 26, the club met at Mrs. Diemert's. Details of the pienic to be held August 2, were arranged, after which a most interesting and helpful paper on "Conservation of Fruit and Vegetables by Canning and Drying," prepared by Mrs. Morgan, was read, followed by much discussion. The pienic was held on August 2, at Mr. Keeler's. There was not a very big crowd out, owing to many people being still at Regina, Fair. This was unfortunate, as Mrs. McNaughtan was there to speak. As usual, her address was thoroughly enjoyed, and was not long enough to suit most people. During the

afternoon nothing much was done owing to the heat, but when it cooled off the usual races, etc., were indulged in by the juniors.

The members met at Mrs. Cooper's on

The members met at Mrs. Cooper's on August 22, two new ones being enrolled. It was decided to get up a play for our customary New Year's Eve social. It seems like looking a long way ahead, but we have learned from experience that plenty of time is necessary to ensure its being a real success. The committee was appointed to "get a move on."

mittee was appointed to get a hardon."

Plans for the last three meetings of the year were then made. October, paper by Mrs. Cooper, "How to Devlop Local Musical Talent"; November, Social afternoon; December, Annual Meeting. Miss McKechnie read a paper on "The Responsibility of the Franchise," which was interesting and in structive, but short. It aroused much discussion. A vote of thanks was given Miss McKechnie. The Cemetery Committee reported that work had been commenced, plowing was done, posts up, and new fence there. The secretary was instructed to send for membership buttons.—Mrs. C. Clews, secretary, Pangman W.S.G.G.A. Pangman W.S.G.G.A.

Twenty Miles from Town
Although 20 miles from town, McDonald Creek W.S.G.G.A. is one of our
brogressive sections. Mrs. S. R.
writes: "We Donald Creek W.S.G.G.A. is one of our most progressive sections. Mrs. S. R. Morrison, the president, writes: "We have doubled our membership in the last year, and expect more members this fall. Through the influence of the Women's Section the School Board has installed in the school, a coal-oil stove, some cooking utensils, and some canned goods, in order that teacher and pupils may have hot lunches. We are planning to have some women on the School Board next year. Board next year.

Board next year.

"At present we are preparing to send Christmas boxes to the boys of this district who are fighting in France. During the year the following topics have been studied at our meetings: Gardening. poultry raising, canning and preserving fruits, favorite recipes, easy Sunday dinners, the relation of the home to the school, and district nursing. In our district during the past year, we have found a very great need for a district nurse, and we hope to secure one this fall."

Helps U.F.W.A. Hut

Helps U.F.W.A. Hut
The usual meeting of the Westlock
U.F.W.A., was held on August 7, when
there were nine members present and
one new member was received. Our
membership is gradually growing and
there are ten names at least yet, of persons who promised at the picnic rally
to come. A special effort is being made
to have them with us at the next meeting. It was decided at this meeting
that we contribute \$20 to the U.F.W.A.

Hut. It was also decided to take a ten cent collection at each meeting for Red Cross. Our secretary was requested to write a letter of sympathy to one of our members who is quite ill in Ontario, where she has been visiting. Our president also was ill, but will be with us at our next meeting. A paper was read on the aims and objects of the U.F.W.A. which was written by Mrs. Barrett some time ago, but it was all new to us and quite interesting. Mrs. Hyde is to have a paper on canning vegetables and pickles, at our next meeting.—Mrs. W. S. Wightman, The Guide correspondent, Westlock, Alta.

Wetaskiwin Rally

A new and interesting feature of the

A new and interesting feature of the Wetaskiwin Fair this year was the U.F.W.A. Rally, of which Mrs. George Root, was the moving spirit. All locals within easy reach of the city were invited to attend. The response was quite gratifying considering the unfavorable condition of the roads and the weather. The representatives of the various locals spoke of the work that had been accomplished through the U.F.W. in her district, of what might yet be done for the improvement of school and community, etc. After the meeting the ladies spread a picnic lunch of sandwiches and coffee and this gave an opportunity for meeting friends and getting acquainted. The decided success of the rally is encouraging other locals to dolikewise.—Anna M. Archibald, Lochinvar, Alta.

Novel Idea for Chautauqua

Duchess U.F.W.A. is certainly a live
one, and the members do not believe in
letting the grass grow under their feet.
The local was only organized a few
months ago, and has been making good
progress ever since. At their meeting
on August 2, the subject of "Canning"
was taken up, and one of the members,
Mrs. Bills, gave a practical demonstration. The local furnished four rooms
in an empty building in Brooks, for use
during Chautauqua week. One of these
rooms was used as a lunch room and
the other three as rest rooms. Besides rooms was used as a lunch room and the other three as rest rooms. Besides the comfort and convenience which they derived from this, they made a profit of \$13.80 after all expenses had been paid, which they turned over to the Red Cross at Duchess. The proceeds of a dance which was held on the 4th of July, was also turned over to this society.

An Isolated Club

The following is a report of the organization of Parker U.P.W.A., which has been sent us by Mrs. Harry Rands, who has been elected secretary: "The Parker school district is five miles east of Macleod. There is no U.P.A. local, but the women organized and meet to

do Red Cross work at the homes of to various members every other Thurste afternoon. This is a very scatter district, and in order to get as members as we have done, we have last to cover a considerable territory. It instance, when the meeting is at a lam at the other side of the district, I have to drive eight miles to get there, making a journey of 16 miles altogether. It imited the refreshments served to kind of cake and sandwiches, so as as to be a burden on those who have large families, and also with a view to some vation of food. We are greatly blessed with the spirit of sociability which as meetings foster, and believe that may good will come from them."

#### Summer Board Meeting

A meeting of the Home Economic Advisory Board was held in Winappy on Friday, August 30. Those present included Mrs. H. W. Dayton, presiding with Mrs. McBeath, Headingly: Mrs. J. G. McIntyre, Dauphin: Mrs. G. T. Armstrong, Manitou; Mrs. Gair, pseage la Prairie; Mrs. H. M. Speech, hon, secretary; Miss Helen Macdouph and S. T. Newton, extension service. A report was presented of the amonstrations and short courses given to the Home Economics societies in the Home Economics of the lectures included dressmaking, isling the summer. The subject of the lectures included dressmaking, isling the summer. The subject of the lectures included dressmaking, isling the summer. The subject of the lectures included dressmaking, isling the summer. An encouraging feature was the increased interest in food as servation due to the demonstration on canning, etc., and also to the stem laid on the world food situation by is stitute speakers who visited the societies in June and July.

stitute speakers who visited the socities in Jüne and July.

The program for the annual convention was outlined and conveners of committees chosen. In connection was the convention it was decided to bill two sectional conferences. One will be composed of secretary treasurers as presidents who may wish to discuss home economics, bookkeeping and the conduct of meetings. This should be particularly valuable to secretaries whe find themselves sometimes overdone with bundles of bulletins. The HL society is one of the main avenues interested to the distributed regularly and prompt by. The members of the board agreed that much of it was wasted owing a faulty distribution and recommended that each secretary keep on file a copy of each bulletin for reference, the securing a permanent collection of really valuable material.

The other conference will deal with the part to be taken by the H.E.S. is the summer fairs. This is designed to promote a high standard of fair exhibit and to give explanations of judging The board recommended that at a early date while the 1918 fair is still fresh in the memory. H.E. societies discuss the management of the recent fair with a view to suggesting improvements for that of 1919. These plannings are so often left until the spring when the previous fair is merely a fading memory. H.E. societies were also advised to consider holding a horticultural section of the summer fair and thus securing a government grant. A further recommendation was made to the effect that each delegate to the annual convention attend each session. Unless the delegates attend each session they are liable to miss the thread of the discussions and are not able to vot with full knowledge of the subject as der discussion. While still considering the convention, the discussed at the annual convention when a recommendation from the advisory board in 18 favor will be considered and voted at the annual convention when a recommendation from the advisory board in 18 favor will be considered and voted. The problem of planning



Left to right: Mrs. Willoughby Cummings, Toronto; Mrs. Murray, Halifax; Mrs. Rhys D. Fairbairn. Toronto, corresponding secretary; Mrs. George Watt. Brantford, treasurer; Mrs. W. E. Sanford, Hamilton, president; Lady Taylor, Winnipeg, hon-president; Mrs. Daylon, Virden; Lady Falconer, Toronto, recording secretary; Mrs. Torrington, past president.

September 1:

PO For Bo

Gold Standar

THERE is a help in Wenliatment of Business Colleges more of Bookkeepers ers than all Colleges comertificated, times as mallocal competition of Health, as hool ample school ample of Health. School emple countrant who teaching in dieads in gradiplaces its at Enroll any twhere positionard less.

Free Informa THE SUC

COL WINNIPEG

other Thursday very scatters to get as may one, we have laid a territory. For ting is at a base of district, I have these, make the control of these makes jet there, making altogether. We ts served to me wiches, so as no e who have large clieve that must

### Meeting

Iome Economics
eld in Winapp
Those present
nyton, presiding
Headingly; Ma
hin; Mrs. Gair, PusH. M. Speecht
clen Macdouph
ttension servis,
nted of the desubject of the smaking, mills anning and we ouraging feature rest in food em

isited the see

decided to kill nees. One will ry treasurers and wish to discus keeping and the This should be secretaries who ain avenues ists le, and the liter lepartment ought arly and prompt wasted owing to ep on file a copy reference, thu

by the H.E.S. is is is designed to d of fair exhibit ions of judging fed that at at 1918 fair is still H.E. societies nt of the recent gesting improve 19. These planuntil the spring air is merely a societies were r holding a hort-he summer fair delegate to the end each session and each session to thread of not able to vote stion was rais otal government.

. societies on a
would not be

societies more discussed at the



Gold Standard Mig. Co. - Winnipeg

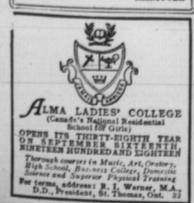
Canada Food Board License Nos.:

6-436, 3-900, 2-079, 2-080, 2-081, 7-418

### **POSITIONS** For Boys and Girls

THERE is a marked scarcity of office help in Winnipeg, due to the heavy enlistment of office men. Success Business College graduates are given preference. The Success trains and places more certificated Stenographers, Bookkeepers, and Commercial Teachers than all other Manitoba Business Colleges combined. We employ 30 certificated, expert teachers (three times as many as employed by all local competitors) and own and use 150 typewriters. Our eplendidly commended by the Winnipeg Board of Health. The Success is the only school employing a Chartered Accountant but devotes all his time to teaching in day and evening classes; leads in graduates and gold medalists; places it as students. Open all year. Enroll any time. Train in Winnipeg where positions are plentiful and board less expensive. Write for Free Information.

### THE SUCCESS BUSINESS COLLEGE, Ltd.



cided to hold a competition in which prizes will be given for 1919 programs most suitably planned and tastefully printed. Details will be announced later.

Finally, the question was raised of women's responsibility towards the young people. Societies were asked to consider the formation of Junior H.E. societies or senior girls' clubs. Following on a thoughtful discussion of the problems relating to the younger generation, both in and out of the home, the board decided to ask the H.E. societies to participate in a representative the board decided to ask the H.E. societies to participate in a representative meeting of the women of the province, to be convened by Mrs. H. W. Dayton, with whom as provincial vice-president of the National Council of Women the local councils will co-operate. This meeting will be held at a date in November to be announced later. In preparation for this event H.E. societies are asked to make a study of questions affecting women in their new citizenship, having particularly in mind problems relating to women themselves and young people.—Mrs. H. M. Speechly, hon. sec., H.E.S.

Club Briefs

Club Briefs
Custer U.F.W.A. held their regular monthly meeting on August 14, nine members being present. After business was transacted, Mrs. Roberts read an article from The Guide, another being read by Mrs. Larsen, the president. On August 9, the members gave an ice cream social and dance, the proceeds of which amounted to \$36.00 A wool quilt was raffled which brought in \$33.50, making a total of \$69.50. The \$33.50 is to go to the Red Cross. The local hopes to raise more money for patriotic funds during the balance of the year, but are afraid it will be rather difficult as the crops in the district have been badly hit by frost. trief have been badly hit by frost.

Crocus Plains U.F.W.A. have decided to bring the autograph quilt which has just been completed by the members, to Youngstown to be raffled. They are to serve a tea during the afternoon, and also have a sale of home-made cooking, dairy produce, etc., all pro-ceeds to go towards our Y.M.C.A. hut. The local held their regular meeting on August 14, ten members and five visitors being present. The next-meeting is to take place in the local school house, and it is hoped that Mrs. Jean C. Stevenson, director, will be present to give an address.

Cherry Grove local U.F.W.A. was organized on July 5, 13 members being enrolled. The officers appointed were Mrs. R. Ballhom, president; Mrs. E. Recknagle, vice-president; and Mrs. C. K. Shantz, sec.-treas.

Wainwright U.F.W.A. held a meeting on August 1, at which ten members and two visitors were present, one of the latter being enrolled as a member before the meeting closed. An interesting naner was read by Mrs. M. Wilcox. on "Its all in the State of Mind." The meeting was held at the home of the president, who served an excellent lunch which was much enjoyed by those present. It was decided that the local should have a sale of home cooking and farm produce at the end of August.

The U.F.A. and U.F.W.A. have recently lost two of their most enthusiastic workers in Mr. and Mrs. F. J. Muskett, of Jenner, who have left that district to take up farming in B.C. Mrs. Muskett was secretary of the Peerless U.F.W. up to the time of leaving, about the middle of August, and was always ready and willing to lend a hand in anything that would further the interests of the association. We wish them every success in their new home. them every success in their new home.

Wildwood U.F.W.A. held their first social on August 16, which was very successful, everybody thoroughly enjoying themselves. \$40.00 was raised towards the Y.M.C.A. Hut and forwarded to the Central office.

Gilt Edge U.P.W.A., which is also a new local, has forwarded a donation of \$82,00 towards our Y.M.C.A. Hut. This amount was raised at an entertainment given by the members on July



### Be Sure of Your Weight

Be certain the goods you buy and sell are correct weight. Mistakes are always possible but accurate weight is assured by

### **Fairbanks** Union Scales

They save their cost every year by eliminating abort weights in buying and overweights in selling. They are the most convenient size scales for general light weighing anywhere. They replace the old time spring balance scales condemned by the Canadian Government.

Complete with tin scoop, 10½" x 13¾" platform, single brass beam and extra weights. The scoop capacity of Fairbanks Union Scales is 30 pounds by half ounces—the platform, 240 pounds by quarter pounds.

They are strong, compact, simple and guaranteed absolutely.

They are strong, compact, simple and guaranteed absolutely

Write our nearest branch for information and prices of scales for any weighing purpose.

The Canadian Fairbanks-Morse Co.,

St. John Quebec Montreal Ottawa Toronto Hamilton Windsor Winnipeg Calgary Saskatoon Vancouver Victoria

### TRAINING SCHOOL FOR LAY WORKERS-Manitoba College, Win

Miss MARY HOLLINGARE, Registrar, Augustine Church, Winnipeg

### - SAVING -MONEY-TIME-LABOR

WONEY-TIME - LABOR

YOU don't want to go without the
thirdgs you need; you don't want
to lose your money, or waste your
time, or work harded than is necesasry, and you won't have to if you
will let us show you how we can help
you save your money, time and labor
and supply you with all the things
you need and the things you want
for yourself—the family—the home—
the farm. The way we do, the reasons why we can do it, the actual
evidence that we are doing it today
for over 50,000 satisfied customers, is
all told in a most interesting manner,
and pictured by beautiful illustrations
in our catalogue. We would like you to
know what we can do for your, so sug
gest you send for your copy of this
eatalogue; we mail it free and we he
lieve you will be glad you asked it.

Bend today, its FREE.

Send today, its FREE.

### THE F. S. NEWMAN CO. LTD.

The Reliable Mail Order House CANADA WINNIPEG



### WATCH REPAIRING

J. I. Cunningham Nor to Woodrow, Sask.

### APPLES

For the Boys in France

As the result of the success attending similar sahipments. I us making a special feature of 7-pound bouse of Apples. I've shipment to the boys in France. The apples will be of atandard varieties, and the boxes will contain about 6 pounds of fruit. The grice of the box, including postage to France is \$1.00. These boxes are for shipment to France only. No orders can be taken for shipment to England, Ireland or Scotland. Price List of winter Vegetables on

Canadian Food Control License No. 3-944.

#### R. POLLOCK

Grower and Shipper of Okana Fruits and Vegetables
R.R. No. 1, SUMMERIAND, B.C.

WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISES PLEASE MENTION THE GUIDE

# Young Canada Club

A Long Trip in a Wagon

A Long Trip in a Wagon

I has been a long time since I wrote to your club. When I wrote the first time I was in Baskatchewan. Now my horse is in British Columbia. We came all the way over land. We had two wagons, 16 head of horses and 11 head of cattle. We came through Alsask, (Bask.), Btettler, Edmonton, Edson (Albertal, and many small towns. I don't remember their names. We had a mice time. The trail between Edmonton and Edson was bad with timbers' and mud. The trail between Edmonton and Edson was bad with timbers' and mud. The trail between Edmonton and Grand Prairie was about the same, only not so bad. We did not have any bad luck, but others had their stock die on the road. We crossed the Saskatchewan Biver 'wice, once on the ferry boas and once on the bridge. When we crossed the Athabasea they took one wagon and team and four horses and started across. We had a four-year-old broacho called Nellie and her colt Nancy. Nancy had both hind legs cut nearly off. They-jumped in the river and awam almost across. They were landing so far down they couldn't get out. Nellie turned, swam back to where she could stand on the bottom, then she looked around at Nancy and ahe was trying to come up stream to her. She whinnied so soft and low to her and she turned and went out on the bank. We wintered at Grand Prairie. Next spring Nancy had to be shot as she had got hurt. It broke Nellie's heart and she would not stay with the bunch. She got shot accidentally, and died, so they are both gone now.—Viola Adams, Rolla, B.C.

Three Soldier Brothers

#### Three Soldier Brothers

I would like to join your interesting club and would like to receive a membership pin. I am a farm girl and would far rather live on a farm than in a town or city. We have been living in Saskatehewan for two years with my uncle, who is not married. I have been going to school regularly and tried the entrance exams. this year. I found them quite easy. I am 13 years old. My father died when I was five

By Dixie Patton

THE DOO DADS GET BUSY ON OLD DOC SAWBONES' FARM

years old. I have 'two brothers in France and one in England doing their 'bit. One is a signaller, the other a sergeant, and one is an orderly in a hospital. Wishing the club every suc-cess.—Rachel Matthews, Mantario, Sask'

Likes September Best

I have not written to the club for a long time. I would like to have my school holidays in the summer because it is never very cold. In the summer we can have gardens and grow grain, and sell it. We can also raise little chickens, ducks, geese, turkeys and pigeons, and take good care of them. We can play games in the summer without getting a bit cold. The boys can always play baseball and football in the summer. When the wild berries are ripe we can go out berry-picking and out swimming too. We can go to picnics and have lots of fun running races, playing baseball and have all kinds of fun. But September is the best month because then we can go out shooting duck, geesse and prairie chickens.—Elmer Hansen, Cavell, Sask.

Runs for The Guide

We take The Guide every week. The first paper I run for is The Guide. I love to read the letters and the Door Dads. I live on a farm. The school is only one half-mile from our place. We have eighteen horses, and four little colts, their names are: Star and Stripe, Laxsie and Lady. Star is my colt. We are having six weeks' holidays this year.—Annie Mand Potter, age 10, Deloraine, Man.

#### Finding a Queer Animal

Once a man, who had three sons, was going to die. All he had to give away was a cow, He did not know which one to give it to. At last he called his sons to his room. He said he would give the cow to the one who found the queerest animal that day. The boys names were Tom, Dick and Harry. Tom took a box and went to the woods and saw a squirrel with a big tail. He thought, "My, but that is a queer animal; I must catch it." He started after it. It led him a long chase and

by the time he had caught it, it we quite late in the afternoon. He was home and put the squirrel away.

Dick took a box and went off to us field. It was a hot day. He lay don and soon he saw a lizzard. But a slipped away out of sight, and he de have a hunt. When he found it it was late in the afternoon so he went has and put his lizzard away.

Now Harry, who was a misched went and white-washed the cow at over and painted its horns red, as put a paper frill around its neek, as a bunch of feathers on its tail, as some boots on its feet. He then we in the house and read a book the red of the afternoon.

Soon the father called the sons u his room and Tom showed him the squirrel, and Dick his lizzard, with a tail off and then he asked Harry when his animal was and he said it was he the barnyard so they all went out a see it.

When they saw it they laughed as

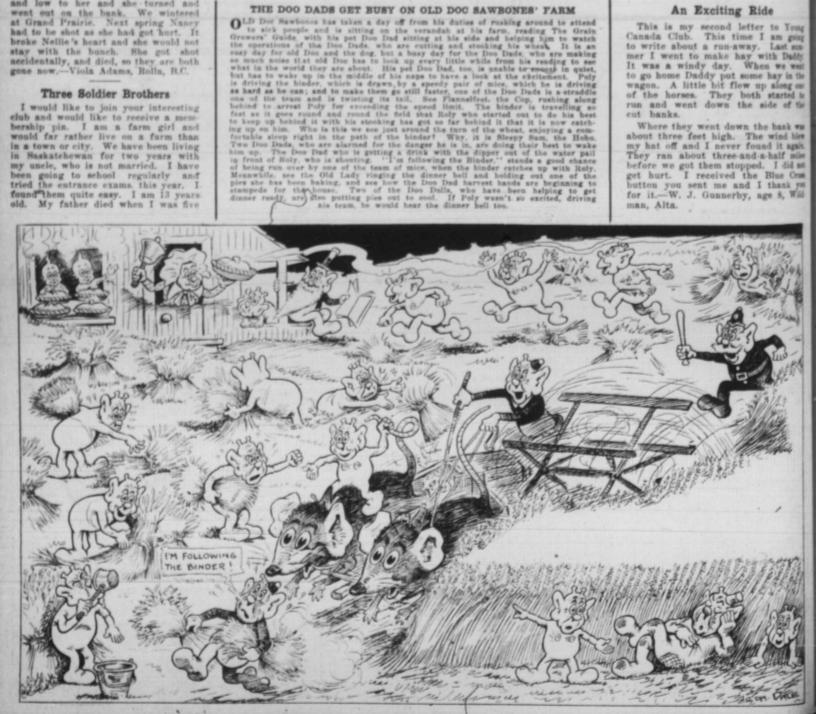
the barnyard so they an well consee it.

When they saw it they laughed as
laughed, then the father said Hary
has won the cow and as he went arous
the corner to get the cow, the cow gas
a big "moo" and they saw it was to
cow, so they gave Harry the cow le
cause he was so elever,—Delmer Cole.
Cry.tal City, Man.

### An Exciting Ride

This is my second lefter to Youg Canada Club. This time I am going to write about a run-away. Last me Canada Club. This time I am going to write about a run-away. Last somer I went to make hay with Dadiy. It was a windy day. When we went to go home Daddy put some hay in the wagon. A little bit flew up along on of the horses. They both started a run and went down the side of the cut banks.

Where they went down the bank we about three feet high. The wind bles my hat off and I never found it again. They ran about three-and-a-half mis before we got them stopped. I did set get hurt. I received the Blue Crambutton you sent me and I thank yet for it.—W. J. Gunnerby, age 8, Willman, Alta. man. Alta.



September 18. Against

Strong Prote

THE Guide ht W. Killam. Royal Seet Montreal, letter of policy of issuing from income taxo sent to Premier Beter White and evarliament and teter, Mr. Killam "Sir: It is evid server, as it has be too the torus in determinicate war in which is a Canadians, tense pride for the ments of our galla battlefields of France faction the results.

hattlefields of Fra we contemplate a faction the results industrial and fa maintaining adequations and food, a troops, but to no for the fighting ain and our Alli

Finance Reco

"In the field of not been satisfacte not been satisfacts war experienced urged your gover legislation as wo tion of sufficient enable a fair pro the war to be paincome of the upose, parliament duties, postage charges, imposed manded for the profits earned by manded for the profits earned by taking of the p "But none of t affected the grea

except as enhance cost of living. "Appeals were Minister of Pina minister of rina cial necessities of ing an Income comprehensive seation, intended ments of the proof the future hit to the Canadian "Finally the

to the Canadian
,"Finally, the
luctantly yielded
enlightened pubmitted to parlia
of the session of
for the impositi
come tax, which
effective source

Decreased

"The recent the importation regulation of o with an increasing our cenactment of plation will incellard revenues recannot be furth cating the industry. It is perhiplaint of the plaint of the cept where the of the citizen than the zeal Finance Depart "I observe fithe London Speyield of the Iniast year in Grely as possible £ income of £707, income of £707, income of £707, interest of the present for the present for



raght it, it was

noon. He was rrel away. went off to the v. He lay don, lizzard. But a

izzard. But a ght, and he de found it it was o he went home

ras a mischiel

d the cow at horns red, as id its neck, as on its tail, an He then wer

a book the reg

led the sons to howed him the lizzard, with in ted Harry when

said it was is all went out to

her said Harry he went around w, the cow gass

saw it was the

letter to Young

me I am going way. Last am-iay with Daddy. When we went some hay in the

up along ou th started is side of the

The wind hier found it again and a half miss pped. I did as the Blue Cres nd I thank yet

nd I thank you by, age 8, Will

Ride

both

## Against Tax-Free War Bonds

Strong Protest addressed Publicly to Premier Borden and all Members of Parliament

THE Guide has received from L. W. Killam, president of the Royal Securities' Corporation, Montreal, a copy of an open letter of protest against the policy of issuing war bonds exempt from income taxation, which he has sent to Premier Borden, Finance Minister White and every other member of parliament and to the press. In his letter, Mr. Killam writes:—

"Sir: It is evident to the casual observer, as it has long been apparent to the thoughtful student, that money will be one of the most important factors in determining the issue of the great war in which we are engaged.

"As Canadians, we are filled with intense pride for the matchless achievements of our gallant countrymen on the battlefields of France and Flanders, and we contemplate with justifiable satisfaction the results of the efforts of our industrial and farming population in maintaining adequate supplies of munitions and food, not only for our own troops, but-to no inconsiderable extent, for the fighting forces of Great Britain and our Allies.

Finance Record Unsatisfactory

#### Finance Record Unsatisfactory

"In the field of finance our record has not been satisfactory. At the outbreak of war experienced financial authorities urged your government to enact such legislation as would insure the collection of sufficient annual revenues to tion of sufficient annual revenues to enable a fair proportion of the cost of the war to be paid out of the current income of the sation. For this purpose, parliament increased customs duties, postage and inland revenue charges, imposed stamps taxes, and demanded for the state a share of the profits earned by the business undertaking of the people.

"But none of these forms of taxation affected the great masses of the people except as enhanced prices increased the cost of living.

"Appeals were vainly made to the

"Appeals were vainly made to the Minister of Finance to meet the financial necessities of the state by imposing an Income Tax. No sound and comprehensive scheme of national taxation, intended to meet the requirements of the present and the demands of the future has yet been submitted to the Canadian parliament. "Finally, the Minister of Finance reluctantly yielded to the deinand of an enlightened public opinion and submitted to parliament toward the close of the seasion of 1917, a bill providing for the imposition of a graduated income tax, which has yet to become an effective source of revenue.

#### Decreased Indirect Revenues

Decreased Indirect Revenues

"The recent belated prohibition of the importation of luxuries and the regulation of other imports, together with an increased tariff, are already lessening our customs revenues. The enactment of prohibitory liquor ligislation will inevitably curtail our inland revenues reports. Business profits cannot be further taxed without dislocating the industrial life of the country. It is perhaps not the least complaint of the commercial community that this tax has not been collected except where the willingness and anxiety of the citizen to pay has been greater than the zeal and industry of the Finance Department to collect.

"I observe from a recent number of the London Spectator that in the true yield of the Income Tax and supertax last year in Great Britain was, as nearly as possible \$240,000,000, out of total income of \$707,000,000, and it is further stated that 'after the war, when the excess profits' duty, at all events in the present form, will have ceased to

BOOK ON

DOG DISEASES And How to Feed

H. CLAY GLOVER CO., Inc. 118 West 31 st Street, New York

operate, the Income Tax will become proportionately an even more important item in the total revenue."
"What is true in Great Britain in this regard will apply with equal force in Canada.

#### Must Look to Income Taxing

Must Look to Income Taxing

"Any considerable increase in the
customs tariff will not be tolerated
by Western Canadians. The Minister
of Finance obtained the last increase
as a war measure, as he did the enactment of the Business Profits' War Tax.
It is therefore clearly apparent that
reliance must be place upon the Income
Tax, not only to defray a portion of
our war expenditures and to meet the
charges on our national debt, but in the
future to maintain our very existence future to maintain our very existence

ruture to maintain our very existence as solvent state.

"Having failed for four years to provide sufficient revenues to defray out of current income a fair and adequate proportion of our vast war expenditures, recourse has been had to borrowing. We have by this method borrowing. We have by this method placed upon the returning soldiers who has offered life in defence of the Dominion, a burden of taxation that in operation involves his being called in operation involves his being called upon to pay an undue share not only for the uniform he has worn and the food he has consumed, but for the very ammunition he has used in the des-truction of the enemy.

"We have already made four domes-tic loans."

"We have already made four domestic loans."

"We are about to make a further issue of five hundred millions of five and a half per cent. Victory Bonds.

"It has been announced that these bonds are to be issued free from all Income Taxes, present or future that have been or may be imposed by the parliament of Canada. It is true that here tofore our war bond issues have been issued tax free and at a high rate of interest. In other countries where securities have been issued free from taxation the annual interest rate has been from ten per cent. to 20 per cent. been from ten per cent. to 20 per cent. less than on bonds subject to taxation. In the United States the first issue of tax-free bonds was three-and-a-half per cent. The current issue of Liberty Bonds is at four-and-a-quarter per cent. with limited Income Tax exemption.

#### A Demand for Fair Play

A Demand for Pair Play

"It is also imperative that those who lend their money to the nation should do so on exactly equal terms. The rate of return to the artisan must be the same as that to the captain of industry. The farmer must be on an equality with the manufacturer. No sale of national securities should be made on terms that will result in exempting from taxation the income derived from accumulated wealth, while playing a proportionately increased burden upon the earnings of the industry and labor of the people.

"If tax-free securities are issued, the citizen who remained in Canada and made a profit of say a million dollars out of the manufacture of munitions, or the sale of food products, which he invested in Victory bonds, will be relieved from the payment of income tax on \$55,000 per annum while his fellow citizen who volunteered, fought and returned from service overseas, will, during the period of readjustment at least, earn a seanty livelihood out of which he must pay, perhaps no income tax because his easnings may be so small as to be exempt from such form of taxation, but a proportion of the increased taxation in other forms which the exemption of the income derived from tax-free Victory bonds is the hands of the war-made millionaire, will thus impose upon him. The inevitable result will be a not unreasonable demand on the part of our returned men, to be relieved for life from the payment of all income taxes.

"If the present issue of Victory bonds is exempt from all income taxation, the result will be that \$67,500,000, representing the annual income from Canadian tax-free will make absolutely no contribution to the revenues of the state.

"If am' confident that it does not re-

### STANDARD PORTABLE GRAIN ELEVATORS

NOTE-THESE PRINCIPAL POINTS:-

1 .- Made in 22 feet lengths and coupled in the middle.

2.—The hopper has a Patent Feed Regulator that is operated by a lever so that in regulating the flow of grain you need only to move one lever—no wrenches or serew drives are necessary.

3.—The hopper is provided with Folding Sides, which enables the operator to unfold the hopper under the wagon so that it is not necessary to back up and spill any grain.

4.—Each Elevator is provided with an 8-foot flexible spout, that can be turned to any position or angle.



MANUFACTURED FOR

### THE SASKATCHEWAN GRAIN GROWERS'ASSOCIATION

Saskatchewan Distributors

REGINA, SASK.

By HENRY RUSTARD, WINNIPEG



# This Tractor does that >



Model F

12-24 H.P. Burns Kerosene

2000 lbs. pult

Guaranteed

Turns square corners, right or left. Cuts headland down to a few feet-gives you extra acres that are usually left uncultivated.

### HAPPY FARMER TRACTOR

The new Model F offers the latest word in farm tractors. Big, heavy-duty motor, the best oiling system, mechanically perfect construction. Economical for reaping, plowing, cultivating, hauling, threshing and all similar drawbar and belt work.

PLOWS — HARROWS

We can supply engine disc harrows for your tractor.

Get our prices and details. Also J. I. Case self-lift plows, 2, 3, and 4 14-in. bottoms, and 3 and 4-disc plows, 24-in. and 26-in. diameter. Immediate delivery.

Agents can make good money closing deals for us. Ask about territory. We have folders telling all about these lines. Sent free on request.

Happy Farmer Co. Ltd. 225 Curry Block, Winnipeg. Halifax and 7th Ave., Regina.



The guarantee of a fixed income when you are old to work, would be a mighty comfortable thing to have, wouldn't it? A Crown Life Monthly Income Policy gives it to you.

The interest earned on our Investments is alone proving more than enough to pay all death claims.

CROWN LIFE INSURANCE CO., TORONTO

Agents wanted in unrepresented districts

59

"GOES LIKE SIXTY" GILSON

We Want to Demonstrate on Your

We will send a Gilson Engine, asy size, without charge, to any respon-sible farmer in Canada to try on on his own farm at his own week.

Gilson Mfg. Co. Ltd.

Dept. A. WINNIPEG, Man.

quire tax-exemption to induce Canadians to lend their money to the nation for war purposes. The rich have not asked for such a concession. The average citizen has not even concerned himself to ascertain what tax exemption

means. Canadians volunteered by hun-dreds of thousands for military service overseas. They were actuated by a high sense of duty and a lofty spirit of patriotism. These who remain, I am

sense of duty and a lofty spirit of patriotism. These who remain, I am sure, are not less willing to contribute their "bit" on the common cause by placing their resources, to the extent of their reasonable ability, at the disposal of the state in the form of a loan paying five-and-a-half per cent. per annum half-yearly, and at the same time retaining their place as tax-payers on an equality with those gallant men, who, by their endeagors, have given whatever real value may attach to our country's securities. There is not at this time either excuse, reason or necessity for the issue of any further tax, free securities by the Dominion of Canada. I am not insensible to responsibility resting upon you and your government, nothing but a profound sense of

Minnespolis, 1
Minnespolis, 1
CORN—Steady; 10
demand. No. 3 yell
11.65; No. 3 white at
OATS—Demand at
Sales compared with
closed at 68 (c. to 61
at 64 (c. to 67)c.
BYE—Choice mills
madd. No. 2 rye
11.66 (c. Reference)
11.67 (c. Reference)
11.68 (c. Reference)
11.68 (c. Reference)
11.69 (c. Reference)
1

1" FIXED

Cash F

For maximum of service consign your grain to The Old Reliable Grain Commission Merchants

Buy Your Feed Oats and Hay

Through Us

We can offer good quality Ontario Timothy or Prairie Hay, also Feed Oats, for delivery at any station. Wire or write our nearest office for particulars and prices.

JAMES RICHARDSON & SONS, LIMITED

were seen were terre son

Careful checking of grades, liberal

WESTERN OFFICES:

18 8 2 8

Grain Exchange, Winnipeg, Man. Grain Exchange, Calgary, Alta. Canada Building, Saskatoon, Sask.

McCabe Bros. Company

Grain Commission Merchants

328 GRAIN EXCHANGE BLDG.,

WINNIPEG

For service and reliability consign your shipments to us. WRITE US FOR DAILY MARKET CARD

DULUTH

Other Branches at MINNEAPOLIS

We Handle WHEAT, OATS, BARLEY, FLAX and RYE

Every year more farmers consign their grain to us. Absolute reliability. Quick returns. Over twenty years of experience in marketing grain are a few of the reasons for the increasing number of farmers using our facilities. Our connection in Eastern Canada and the United States enables us to keep our patrons informed on Latest Grain Market developments.

Grain Exchange, Winnipeg

Canada Atlantic Grain Co. Ltd.

Bonded ONE SURE WAY

TO GET HIGH-GRADE SERVICE IN MARKETING YOUR GRAIN

-Is to "TAKE NO CHANCES." In other words, deal only with a Proven. Re-liable House, whose years of experience have served & teach them the True Value of Careful Individual Attention. Liberal and Prompt Advances. Courteous and Business like Methods.

CONSIGN YOUR CARS TO

The Canadian Elevator Co. Ltd. WINNIPEG

### Grain Growers

We solicit your carlot shipments of WHEAT, OATS, BARLEY, RYE and FLAX for sale strictly on commission as your agents. Write us early about the shipments you expect to make. All our knowledge and experience are at your service. Advances at 7 per cent. interest.

THOMPSON, SONS & CO.

WINNIPEG

### Licensed and Bonded

EACH of the grain companies whose announcement appears on this page is licensed by the Canada Grain Commission to handle consignments of grain from farmers on commission. Each company is also bonded in accordance with the terms of the Canada Grain Act, to a sufficient amount which, in the opinion of the Canada Grain Commission, will ensure the full and prompt payment for all grain shipped to them by farmers. No grain dealers' advertisements are published in The Guide except those licensed and bonded according to the above provisions.

THE GROWERS GUIDE

### Adanac Grain Co. Limited

Grain Consignments Solicited

GOOD SERVICE KEEPS CUSTOMERS. REEPING CUSTOMERS IS OUR BUSINESS-TRY OUR SERVICE

408-418 Grain Exchange WINNIPEG, MAN.

### Rye Growers!

It will pay you to ship to us.

GIVE US A TRIAL

B. B. Rye Flour Mills Winnipeg LIMITED
Canada Food Board License No. 4-295.

WHEN WRITING TO ADVERTISERS PLEASE MENTION THE GUIDE

### Military Service Act

ada. I am not insensible to responsibility recting upon you and your government, nothing but a profound sense of duty and a sincere conviction as to the unsoundness, extravagance and unfairness of financial operations based upon the further issue of tax-free securities induces me to write this letter in the hope of stimulating that free and full discussion which is the essence of democratic government."

Military Service Act

Is it within the power of the government to call Classes 2, 3 and 4 under the Military Service Act without a further act of parliament? What classes of citizens cannot be called for service without additional legislation by parliament?—Enquirer, Shaunavon, Sask.

Further legislation is not necessary should the government desire at any time to call out for service citizens other than those covered by the first class. The Military Service Act, as originally passed, provided that: "The governor-in-council may from time to time by proclamation call out on active service for the defence of Canada, either in Canada or beyond Camada, any class or sub-class of men described in section three (Class three) and all the men within the class or sub-class so called out shall, from the date of such proclamation be deemed to be soldiers enlisted in the military forces of Canada, and subject to military law for the duration of the present war."

The order-in-council of April 20 last, cancelling certain exemptions contained the following supplementary provisions: "The governor-in-council may direct orders to report for duty to issue men in any class under the act, any named age or ages, or who were born in named years, etc."

The only citizens of Canada who can

not be called out without further legs lation, apart from members of the arm and military forces and men honeale-discharged from such forces, are is clergy, including members of any reag nized order of an exclusively religion character, and ministers of all religion denominations existing in Casais s denominations existing in Canada at the date of the passing of the act.

### Weekly War Summary

During the past week, as in the pre-ceding weeks since the Allied arms on the Western front took the offense on the Western front took the offense and began to turn into increasing of aster the most formidable of the desives launched by the Germans in the whole war, the Germans have bendriven back all along the line. British French, Canadians, Australians, Americans and all the others fighting togets shoulder to shoulder in the work of smashing the Germans back, have of the shoulder themselves and contribute most successfully to the carrying out General Foch's plans. Violent countries attacks by the Germans south of the Oise have been repulsed by the Frest All along the line there has been estimuous success.

Oise have been repulsed by the Freed All along the line there has been en tinuous success.

While the old battle-fields are the being fought over, and the German driven back towards the Rhine, is Allied airmen have been increasing busy. An official statement from Le don announces that during August Ilis portant German towns have been been and many railway junctions, chemia and other factories and blast furner Frankfort, Mannheim, Metz-Sahles Saarburg and Thionville, were as bombed three times. Coblenz, Cologn Darmstadt, Karlsrhue, Luxember, Offenburg and Tresves were also bomed. The total weight of bombs drope in these raids was more than 100 is During the past three months 249 servaids have been made over the Rhin. Proof conclusive of the magnitose the continued successes which the Alisforces are winning is furnished by lavanching of another peace offers Austria having undoubtedly been size of from Berlin to make that more. It the same time proposals have been as to Belgium from Berlin for peace, who out any acknowledgement of the windows to Belgium or any mention discensible to her. Neither the peace offers to be to be the continued of the more to be to be the continued of the magnitude of the mag

ence, that Belgium shall demand of the commany's former colonies be restored to her. Neither the peace of each launched by way of Austria nor of proposals to Belgium have been take in any of the Allied countries of deserving of any serious attenties of cept as they are indications of seriousness of reverses which Germanis suffering in the war.

Spiember 18.

1.564 Cal-gary Wheat Cate 1,935 Profey 11,935 Yest West 135,990 Tim'y 135,990

THE CAL

FLAXSEED—No. t ber price to 5c. un téc; over October. \$4.12 on spot 5c. to

The Livest

Winnipeg, Man., 5
Grain Growers Limi
maint reports receipt
pards, St. Boniface,
follows: Cattle, 11,
1,459; hogs, 1,789.
The run of stock
leavier than the pre
leave been well mai
quality cattle are se
beavy prime steers;

Flord 224 | 221 | 217 | 21 Mgo 221 218 215 21

LIVESTOCK

Canners
josef to choice heifers
fair to good heafers
heat owen
Best butcher bulls
Common to bologne

thing to Income

CTMOS 59

rate Farm

on Engine, say to any responhis own week.

fg. Co. Ltd. INNIPEG, Mu.

hout further legimbers of the ami b forces, are for bers of any reng clusively religious tra of all religion in Canada si ig in Canad

### Summary

ek, as in the per the Allied arms took the offenin to increasing & able of the offer able of the offer able of the offer and the line. British ustralians, American Subting teaths ustralians, Amei fighting togethe
in the work of
a back, have is
and contribute
the carrying out of
Violent counte
and south of the
ed by the French
bre has been on

the Rhine, tie nd blast formen n, Metz-Sahlen ville, were est Coblenz, Cologa

over the Rhise the magnitude as which the Allies furnished by the peace offersion bredly been sole stedly been arise to that move. It is have been main for peace, with ent of the wing any mention of in but with insignall demand the onice be retain. call demand us onies be restore peace offens Austria nor to have been take ed countries sous attentions of the which German

## The Farmers' Market

office of the United Grain Growers Limited, Wannipeg, September 14, 1918.

OATS.—There is very little doing in either the futures by the cash market. There is practically no new crop incorement yet, and the daily markets are very dull and harrow. American oats and corn are being marketed freely, and their prices are showing very little floritation.

BABLEY.—The new crop is comfor forward now at the rate of from 25 to 50 cars per day. Prices have been steady and are about the same level as American prices. American mailtiers will not be allowed to use barley after December 1. This will curtail the semand for choice quality and put all grades preity much on a feed basis of value.

FLAX.—There was a raily on Monday last, on account of frost lears in the northern states, which caused the shorts to cover. Later, the reports showed little damage, and prices eased off. For the week, October futures show a decline of 3; cents.

	WI	SNIP	EG F	UTUR	ES ,		Y	-
10	11	12	13	14	16	Agn	Y en	P
씱	뭐	82   79	82] 79]	52 79	53 j 50 j	831 80]	64	
384 279	285 274]	351 j 370 j	344 373	382§ 370	392)	205 384	318 3154	

INTERIOR TERMINAL ELEVATOR STOCKS Ele- Ree'd dur- Ship'd dur- Now in vator Grain ing week ing week store

torn.	Wheat Outs Barley Flax	1,564	5,591	1,640 58,682 2,952 1,198
gary	Wheat Oats Proley Flat	11,635 11,345	117,732 *	3,627 80,184 15,902 83
,	Grain Tim'y	135,900	79,700	187,210 15,800

THE CASH TRADE

Minnespolis, Sept. 14, 1918.

CORN—Steady; light offerings in good demand. No. 3 yellow closed at \$1.62 to \$1.65; No. 3 white at \$1.90 to \$1.92.

CATS—Demand good at same relative basis compared with futures. No. 3 white closed at 68;c. to 69;c. No. 4 white cats at 64;c. to 67;c. gye—Choice milling grades in good demand. No. 2 rye closed at \$1.59; to \$1.66;

BARLEY—Sales generally ic. under yes lerday's close. Prices closed at \$4c, to \$1c.

FLAXSEED—No, i spot Duluth September price to 5c. under; to arrive 5c. to 16c. over October. No. 1 seed closed at \$4.17 on spot 5c. to 16c. over October to

### The Livestock Market

WINNIPEG

Winnipeg, Man., Sept. 14.—The United Grain Growers Limited Livestock Department reports receipts at the Union Stock 1878, 81. Boniface, for the past week as follows: Cattle, 11,122; lambs and sheet, 1,455; hogs, 1,789.
The run of stock this week has been leavier than the previous week but prices have been well maintained and the best positive attle are selling strong at slightly higher prices. We sold a few head of beary prime steers as high as \$15.50, but

		1*	FIXE 2*	D. W	HEA'	T PR	ICES TI	Tf2	Tf3
Fixed	224						2124		
							212		

the bulk of the sales of heavy fat butchesteers was around \$13 to \$14.50. Good
weight butcher rows and helfers are seling well at steady prices. Heavy shoulkeep feeders are wanted at from \$9 to \$11.
serording to weight and quality. Light
stocker steers are a little easier as the
densand has fallen of nomewhat. Good
stock helfers are wanted and roll at from
\$8.00 to \$9.00, while off-colors are slow
and lower. Veal calves are steady, while
pail-fed calves are lower. Sheep and
lambs are coming in slowly, but sufficient
for the present demand. Hog market in
steady at 19 cents, with a little better cut
on heavies and sows.

The following is a summary of prevaging prices at present, with prospects of a
steady market for next week, excepting on
light low grade stock which would be better to be kept of the market at present.

Butcher Outile

Extra choice steers	13.50	10	815.00
Choice heavy steers	12.50	10.	13.50
Medium to good steers	10.00.	to.	19.95
Fair to medium steers	9,00	10	10.00
Common to fair steers	7.00	10	9.00
Choice fat heifers	10.00	10.	10.50
Fair to good heifers	8.00	10	9.50
Good to choice cows	9.50	10.	10.00
Fair to good cows	8.00	to	9.95
- Cannier and cutter cows	5.50	to	8.00
Best fat oven	8.50	to	9.75
Canner and cutter oxen	5.50	10	8.25
Fat weighty bulls	8.00	to	8.50
Bologna bulls	6.00	to	7.50
Fat lambs	14.00	10	17.00
Sheep	10,00	10	13,00
Veal caives	9.00	10	11.00
Pail feds	6.00	to	7.00

Stockers and Feeders

Choice weighty good col-	9.50	to	#10.50
Common to good stockers and feeders Hest milkers and springers i	7.00	to	9.50
Fair milkers and springers			

Hogs	-		
Selects, fed and watered.			\$19,00
Straight heavies	16.00	10-	17.00
Light hogs	17.00	to	18,00
Sows	13.00	to	15.00
Stags	11,00	to	12,00
Boars	7.00	to	10.00

CALGARY

Calgary, Sept. 14.—The Livestock Department of the United Grain Growers Limited report this week's receipts as follows: Horses, 200; cattle, 3,234; hogs, 1,033; sheep, 1,169. Receipts for the corresponding week last year were. Horses, 274; cattle, 2,574; hogs, 1,670; sheep, 102. With a fairly good run of stock cattle and a light run of heef the market held steady all week. We sold a few choice steers at 13,25, but the bulk of the best steers, although not very good, sold from 811,50 to 812,50. We would quote choice heavy steers weighing 1,950 fbs. and up from 812,50 to 813,50, medium butcher steers 811 to 812, while from 89,50 to

### Cash Prices at Fort William and Port Arthur, Sept. 10 to Sept. 16, inclusive

Date	Wheat Feed	2 CW	3 CW	OATS Ex 1 Fd	1 Fd	2 Fd	3 CW	BAR 4 CW	LEY Rej.	Food	INW	FLAX 2CW	3 CW
Sept. 10	186	851	-			754	-		-	-	4014	-	Part .
12	186	85	=	814	751	75 75	-	and .	=		3961	-	(Marie
11 12 13 14 16	186 186 186	85 85 86	815 821	81 81 82	751 801 80 801	76 76 77 77	105 105	102 102	95	95	309 3974 402	111	=
Watk Sgo Ybar Sgo	186	861	4	821		761	-	-		-	410	-	-
Mgr	170	661	641	641	631	109	122	118		113	323	3144	-

LIVESTOCK	Sept. 14	lpeg Year Ago	Calgary Sept. 14	Toronto Sept. 11	St. Paul Sept. 13	Chicago Sept. 11
case to good butcher steers shoot to choice fat cover Medium to good cover Canners Sood to choice builders Pair to good builders Best own best butcher builde common to bologna builde Fair to good fender steers Fair to good fender steers Ear to good stocker steers Ear to good stocker steers	9 .50-10 09 8 00-9 25 4 .50-5 .75 10 00-10 .50 8 .00-9 .50 8 .00-9 .75 8 .00-8 .50 6 .00-7 .40 9 .50-10 .80 7 .00-9 .50	2 22 2 22	\$ c \$ c 11 50-13 50 11 00-12 00 9 25-10 00 8 25-8 75 7 50-8 25 4 00-6 00 7 50-8 50 7 50-8 00 8 00-9 00 5 00-8 00 9 00-8 00 9 00-8 00 9 00-8 00	8 c 8 c 15 00-16 25 14 00-15 00 13 50-14 00 10 00-11 00 7 00-8 00 5 50-6 50 12 00-13 00 8 50-10 00 9 50-10 50 7 50-8 50 9 50-11 00 8 50-9 50	12 00-15 00 11 00-13 00	9 00-12 0 8 25-10 8 7 00-7 50 11 50-14 8 9 75-11 5 10 00-12 0 7 25-9 60
(each) Fair milkers and springers (sach) Here	\$85-\$110	<b>875-890</b>		\$100-\$160	\$90-\$125 \$45-\$85	\$75-\$100
whereof Light hogs from the control light hogs from the co	19.00 17.00-18.00	9 00-14 50	19.75 14.00 10.00-11.50	\$65-\$90 19.50 18.50 16.05 15.50 17.50-18.00 13.00-14.50	19.50	19 60 20 00 17 50-18 20 17 50-18 20 11 50-12 20

\$10.50 was realized on small fut steers of from 900 to 1.050. Fat cows held about the same as last week with occasional sale at \$9.00, but the built cow turned at from \$8.75 to \$8.75, medium cows \$7.50 to \$8.00, and common cows finding a ready sale at from \$6.10 to \$7.60. Bull advanced fully 50 cents, and a real good animal would bring a cents, with medium built \$6.00 to \$7.50 and common bologna \$5.50 to \$6.00. There were no oten to test the market, but they would probably sell about the same with tops at \$8.00 to \$6.00. All the parkers were keen after cannor cows and were willing to pay from \$6.00 to \$5.70. The demand for real was good and prices went up a deliar, choice medium weight calves bringing 10 cents, while fat two-year-old hasfers \$00 to \$5.00 old from \$7.25 to \$8.00. Good stockers and feeders steers brought from \$6. to 9c. for the heavy weight and from \$6. to 9c. for lighter two-year-olds. While good yearling steers were in demand from \$7.75 to \$8.00 to \$5.50. The prices of light runs the heavy height and from \$6. to 9c. for lighter two-year-olds. While good yearling steers were in demand a from \$7.75 to \$8.00 and heffers \$7.00 to \$7.75, with stocker cows \$5.50 to \$6.50.

Top prices on cattle a year ago, \$9.10. Praviteally no hogs changed fands before \$7.10 to \$6.70 and the seems of light runs the market will at least fully maintain this week's level.

Top price on hogs a year ago, \$17.10.

Very good sheep on sale and with little competition there was no improvement in prices. We quote choice fat lambs, 13 cents to 14 rems, where \$12.50 to \$13.50, and owner seems and heiters weighing from \$90 to 1.050, and these cattle are too light to meet the requirements of the packers to III their government contracts. Large quantities of good stockers.

TORONTO

Toronto, Sept. 11, 1918.

Dunn & Levock report: We had nearly 5,000 cattle on sale here Monday. The quality was generally not very good, and what good cattle were here there was a good demand for and they were readily picked up at good prices; in fact there was a good demand for all classes of cattle, and considering the supply we may say that we never saw the trade any better. Good butchers sold a shade higher than they have for some time past. There was a strong singuitry for bracely stockers and feeders. Good butcher cows were wanted and selling a shade higher. Medium cows were rather draggy, while canners held shout steady. Bologna bulls were making good prices, and we would say that good but her bulls sold about ic. to ic, per pound higher than they have for some weeks past. Altogether the cattle market was a good one. Choice milch cows and springers were wanted.

We had only a moderate supply of sheep and lambs here this week. The lamb market got stronger and the trade closed about steady. Hest bunches to day were making about isc. per lb. There was not much change in the hog trade and to day we were making 191c, per lb. fed and watered and 181c, per lb. f.o.b. cars country points. A few select bunches tool to outside parties at a little more. Good veal calves were wanted. Course calves were rather slow of sale.

#### Prices of Farm Products

Prices of Farm Products

That the era of cheap farm products is over is the conclusion arrived at by Clarence Poe, editor of The Progressive Farmer, in an article in the American Review of Reviews, in which, writing more specially of the United States, he shows that "the elemental fact is that the cost of making farm crops has increased not only in the same proportion as other costs have increased, but more largely than other costs."

He writes further:—

"While our manufacturers of any line of goods have rather uniform machines and expect a rather uniform product per worker, an industrious farmer may get 100 bushels of corn peracre from his rich Iowa soil, only 10 bushels from a Vermont rock-ridge, and find total failure in a drought-cursed area in Kansas; just as two-bale peracre land in the Mississippi Delta may yield \$5.90 per day for the labor expended in cotton-growing, while thousands of cotton farmers on sandy wastes or guilled hillsides yielding one-fifth of a bale per acre may not receive returns equal to 25 cents a day in wages."

Former Factor in Low Prices

### Former Pactor in Low Prices

After citing James J. Hill's famous speech in 1906, in which it was stated that, as a result-of "soil-mining," instead of proper agricultural methods, "the actual value of the soil for productive purposes" had in the north-western states, "already deteriorated more than it should have deteriorated in five centuries of use." Mr. Poe writes:—

"The 'soil mining' on virtually free lands in this vast agricultural empire has been perhaps the chief agency in forcing food prices below the cost of production in recent years—and this factor has now fortunately disappeared forever."

production in recent years—and this factor has now fortunately disappeared forever."

The time is rapidly passing, the article goes on to set forth, when the farmer, discriminated against to the advantage of capital and of tariff-protected industries, can be expected to furnish low-priced food in order to maintain "modern living standards" among city dwellers. Mr. Poe writes, in closing his article:—

"Of course, along with increased cropprices as a fundamental factor in insuring adequate crop pto-fuction in future, must go a well-considered and statesmanlike program of rural development, including a better system of rural education; better marketing methods; a system of taxation that will encourage home ownership and discomrage tenancy, instead of the reverse; provisions for longer leases for tenants and easier credit for would-be home-purchasers; and the nurturing of those forms of rural co-operation which are so strikingly transforming Ireland and Denmark."

#### Expropriation for Highway

Expropriation for Highway

Q.—Can the municipality of this district put a road through the centre of my farm without my consent as long as the government roads are in a condition to he fixed. The shove mentioned road is for the convenience of two or three farmers to pet into town to save them about one-half a mile.—Farmer, 8ask.

A.—Under the Rural Municipalities Act, Chapter 14, of 1917 (First Session) by Sub-section 4 of Section 172, authority is given to the municipality "to enter upon and take and use and acquire so much real property as may he needed for a highway, road, street or other public work in the municipality, without the consent of the owner of such real property, making due compensation therefor to the parties entitled thereto."

By Section 363 of the same Act it is provided that "In case the council desires to acquire land for any purpose authorized by this act the council, if it can not acquire the land at a reasonable price, by agreement with the owner, may expropriate the same in the name and on behalf of the municipality."

The council therefore has the right if they doem it in the interest of the

pality."

The council therefore has the right if they deem it in the interest of the municipality to acquire land for a road anywhere, without consent of the owner of the land, but they must, if they cannot agree with the owner as to the price, determine by arbitration under this Act the amount of compensation to be allowed. The Act specially provides that where part of the land only is expropriated, there shall be included in the award a sum sufficient to compensate him (the owner) for any damages resulting from the severance.

### School for Lay-Workers

School for Lay-Workers

Manitoha College is starting a new department. On October I there will be opened a school of training for lay-workers. The length of the course has not yet been determined and will depend largely on the success of the experiment. This school is to provide training for deaconesses, for Sunday school workers and superintendents, and for all interested in religious education. The course is entirely free. The college will help the students to secure suitable boarding houses. The course is to include study of church history, study of literature on the social life of the old and new testament, and the problems of the modern church. Night, classes will be held for teachers and superintendents of Sunday schools. The class study will be supplemented by practical demonstrations. The college professors and teachers will have charge of the class work. In every way the course is being planned with the idea of sending trained workers to do the work of the church. The graduates of these classes will be qualified to be pastors' assistants and to serve efficiently in the various positions of the church. For further particulars write to Miss Mary Hollisrake, Registrar Training School for Lay-Workers, Augustine Church, Winnipeg, Canada.

Man with dependent children (age his own), but toward whom he stands in relation of parent.

Man with dependent aged or infra-

parents.

Man with dependent, helpless brothers or sisters.

County or municipal officer.

Highly trained fireman or policenss in service of municipality.

Necessary customhouse clerk.

Necessary employee of United States in transmission of the mails.

Necessary artificer or workman is United States armory or arsenal.

Necessary employee in service of

Necessary employee in service of United States.
Necessary assistant, associate or hired manager of necessary agricultural

enterprise.

Necessary highly specialized technical or mechanical expert of necessary is

dustrial enterprise.

Necessary assistant or associate man ager of necessary industrial enterprise.

#### Class 4

Man whose wife or children are mainly dependent on his labor for sup-

Mariner actually employed in sea service of citizen or merchant in the United States.

Necessary sole managing, controlling or directing head of necessary agricultural enterprise.

Officer—executive, legislative or judicial—of the United States or of state or territory, or of District of Columbia.

Regularly or duly ordained minister

Regularly or duly ordained minister of religion.

Student who on May 18, 1917, or on May 20, 1918, or since May 20 1918, was preparing for ministry in recognized theological or divinity school, or who on May 20, 1918, or since May 20, 1918, was preparing for practice of medicine and surgery in recognized medical schools.

Person in miltary or naval service of United States.

Alien enemy.

Alien enemy.

Alien enemy.

Resident alien (not an enemy) who
claims exemption.

Persons totally and permanent physically or mentally unfit for military service.

Person morally unfit to be a soldier

of the United States.
Licensed pilot actually employed in
the pursuit of his vocation.
Person discharged from the army en
the ground of alienage or on diplomatic

Subject or citizen of cobelligerest country who has enlisted or enrolled in the forces of such country under the terms of a treaty between such country and the United States providing for reciprocal military service of their repective citizens and subjects.

Subject or citizen of pourtal country

pective citizens and subjects.

Subject or citizen of neutral country who has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States and has withdrawn such intention, under the provisions of act of congress approved July 9, 1918, and selective service regulations.

#### School Children's Teeth and Health

Compulsory medical and dental is spection in the schools of the province is being considered by the department of education, Hon. Dr. Cody, minister of education, announced at Guelph last week to a joint meeting of rural leaders. of education, announced at Guelph last week to a joint meeting of rural leader and public school inspectors and teachers attending a summer course at the Ontario Agricultural College. Officials of the department are making an investigation and Dr. Cody intimated that he hopes that the matter would be dealt with speedily. He said he was convinced that the system when introduced in this province must be compalsory and universal.



# NOTICE

### TO UNITED STATES CITIZENS IN CANADA.

By the United States Military Service Convention Regulations, approved by the Governor-in-Council on 20th August, 1918, MALE CITIZENS OF THE UNITED STATES IN CANADA, WITHIN THE AGES for the time being SPECIFIED BY THE LAWS OF THE UNITED STATES prescribing compulsory military service, except those who have diplomatic exemption, ARE MADE SUBJECT AND LIABLE TO MILITARY SERVICE IN CANADA. AND BECOME ENTITLED TO EXEMPTION OR DIS CHARGE THEREFROM, UNDER THE CANADIAN LAWS AND REGULATIONS. The regulations governing this liability are published in the Canada Gazette (Extra) of 21st August, 1918; copy whereof may be obtained upon application through the post to the Director of the Military Service Branch of the Department of Justice at Ottawa.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS of the description aforesaid who were IN CANADA ON 30th JULY, 1918, HAVE SIXTY DAYS FROM THAT DATE within which TO EXERCISE AN OPTION TO ENLIST or enroll IN THE FORCES OF THE UNITED

STATES, or TO RETURN to the United States; and THOSE WHO for any reason SUBSEQUENTLY BECOME LIABLE TO MILITARY SERVICE IN CANADA HAVE THIRTY DAYS FROM THE DATE of the accruing OF SUCH LIABILITY within which to exercise the like option. It is stipulated by the Convention also that certificates of diplomatic exemption may be granted within the optional periods aforesaid. EVERY CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES TO WHOM THE REGULATIONS APPLY is required to REPORT TO THE REGIS-TRAR under the Military Service Act, 1917, FOR THE province or DISTRICT WITHIN WHICH he is, in the manner by the regulations prescribed. WITHIN TEN DAYS AFTER THE EXPIRY OF HIS OPTIONAL PERIOD and will be SUBJECT TO PENALTIES IF without reasonable excuse HE FAIL SO TO REPORT. For the information of those whom it may concern Sections 3 and 4 defining the requirements of registration, with which it will be necessary strictly to comply, are set out substantially as follows:-

### REGULATIONS

3. EVERY MALE CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES WITHIN THE AGES for the time being SPECIFIED IN THE LAWS of the UNITED STATES prescribing compulsory military service, not including those who have diplomatic exemption, WITH-IN TEN DAYS AFTER THE EXPIRY OF THE TIME LIMITED BY THE CONVEN-TION within which the Government of the United States may issue him a certificate of diplomatic exemption, SHALL TRULY RE-PORT TO THE REGISTRAR BY REGIS-TERED POST, and in writing which is plainly legible, his name in full, his occupation and the date of his birth; stating also whether he is single, married or a widower; and if the latter, whether he has a child living; also if married, the date of his marriage; and stating moreover his place of residence and usual post office address in Canada; and, if he reside within a city or place where the streets and dwellings are named and numbered, the name and number of his street and dwelling; or if he reside in another place, the lot and concession number, section, township, range, and meri-dian, or other definite description whereby his place of residence may be located, having regard to the custom of the locality in which he lives: and IF WITHOUT REASONABLE EXCUSE HE NEGLECT OR FAIL TO

REPORT IN THE MANNER and with the particulars aforesaid within the time limited as aforesaid, HE SHALL BE GUILTY OF AN OFFENCE, AND SHALL BE LIABLE UPON SUMMARY CONVICTION to a penalty not EXCEEDING FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS, AND TO IMPRISONMENT for any term not exceeding six months, and moreover he shall incur A PENALTY OF \$10.00 FOR EACH DAY after the time when or within which he should have registered during which he shall continue to be unregis-

4. EVERY UNITED STATES CITIZEN
WHO HAS DIPLOMATIC EXEMPTION,
although not otherwise subject to these
regulations SHALL WITHIN TEN DAYS
after the granting of the same truly REPORT
TO THE REGISTRAR, in like manner and with the same particulars as required by the last preceding section; and in addition he shall embody in his report a true and complete statement of the particulars of his certificate of diplomatic exemption. NEGLECT OR of diplomatic exemption. NEGLECT OR FAILURE without reasonable excuse to comply with the requirements of this section SHALL CONSTITUTE AN OFFENCE PUNISHABLE IN THE MANNER AND BY THE PENALTIES provided in the last PENALTIES provided in the last preceding

ISSUED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE, MILITARY SERVICE BRANCH.



LETZ MAI

UNITED

. 8.

or on 1918,

vice of

oyed in

eth

ntal



Because of the remarkable results obtained and the big saving on feed cost, thousands of farmers are now feeding balanced rationsproperly proportioned concentrates and roughage reduced to a flourlike, predigested form by the celebrated

### America's Leading Feed Mill

The Letz is the first mill to meet every feed grinding requirement. It is famous

for fine grinding and capacity.

Grinds corn, rye, oats, barley and all kinds of grains; grinds them with clover, alfalfa and other properly proportioned roughage and concentrates into fine, wholesome meal. Handles everything wet or dry—cannot clog—is durable—is most economical to operate. A Letz on your farm means an easy 20% cut on feed bills!

Letz-ground meal, because of its powder-like form, is preferable to all others. It is more nourishing—better liked by

animals.

#### 848 Keen Cutting Edges

Letz patented grinding plates lead the world in fine cutting, capacity, light running and durability. They grind anything that needs grinding! 848 keen cutting edges pulverize the grain into powder. Plates are self-sharpening. Can be run together for hours—empty—without slightest injury. Cutting edges will be sharper than before. One set is guaranteed to average 2,000 bushels of moderately ground feed before replacement is

we guarantee that the Letz will grind more grain on less fuel and grind it better than will any other process, bar none. This is why feeders making the biggest profits by grinding their own feed, are the feeders who use the LETZ! The Letz has many other practical, labor-saving, cost-cutting features, including force feed, ball end bearings, etc.

### Investigate NOW-Today!

High feed costs and big profits in Hogs and Cattle make it now more necessary than ever to feed ground feed and save the costly 20% waste now going to the manure pile. Over 28 years of unquestioned leadership is behind the Letz. Investigate! Write for our big catalog and our free book, "Feeding Farm Animals." Tells all about Balanced Rations and how to get maximum results at lowest cost. Copy mailed free of charge. Send'a postal card at once. Address-

LETZ MANUFACTURING CO. CROWN POINT, Ind., U.S.A. East Road

ADDRESS INQUIRIES TO CROWN POINT, IND.

Distributed by

UNITED GRAIN GROWERS LTD., WINNIPEG, Canada

9 Sizes

22 Styles

REGINA, SASKATOON or CALGARY

# A Newsy Page of Autumn Suggestions

# Consider New **Buildings**

In regular times a farmer's thoughts of building usually come to the surface along in January or February. There used to be time then to discuss the purchase of lumber and have it on the ground just about when you wanted it. But lumber is er commodity now than form erly. Markets have changed con siderably. The supply is not un-limited any more. This Company is in an unusually good position when it comes to quality and delivery. We suggest that it would be well for you to look up markets and get facts and figures early on the lumber ques-U.G.G. Lumber is of high quality, clear and sound. Our building department will gladly help you.

### **Builders' Supplies**

Good Lime and Plaster and Cement are just as important to the strength of the new house as is the lumber. Our brand of these commodities is standard in Western Canada. It is not unlikely that you may be glad of some help as to mixtures and other information regarding these supplies. Practical building men on our staff are open to assist you at all times without any charge. Write and get acquainted with these men they are worth knowing.

### Hardware for House or Barn

Getting down to the finer points of the new place, whether it be a barn the new place, whether it b -be particular about the hardware you use, the lock sets, the hinges, the sliding door sets and so U.G.G. Barn Equipment, too, mprises everything needed, from sails to steel stalls. Our catalog, pages 112 to 115, are full of just such articles as these. Everything guaranteed of course. This departnent also supplies eavetroughs and all the corresponding material. Ask us for special circulars.

#### Paints and Varnishes

Paint costs more now than formerly and it is more than ever important to use the best. Fortunately we stocked 'up well and supply-at very little more than old

prices — paints, stains, and varnishes for every con ecivable use on the farm.

Whether you use it for inside or outside the house. on barns or wag ons, or on implements, we have special paint cir-cular you should

### A Grain Tank is a Big Help

ne used the saying, "Built like a battleship." This could easily be applied to the U.G.G. Tank. Well built and strongly ironed. Capacity 140 bushels. Its construction shows great improvement over all other styles on the market, and it is flaxtight. Win nipeg, \$108.90; Regina, \$114.50; Saskatoon, \$115.60; Calgary, \$117.85.

### **U.G.G. Portable Elevators**

For speed in filling granaries, or cars where there is no ele-beat the U.G.G. I Portable Elevator Built in such a way as to be carefully balanced and easily moved from place to place. Ordars have been heavy on these lately, but we can still make immediate shipments. Winnipeg, \$162; Saskatock or Regina, \$167; Calgary, \$170.

### U.G.G. Steel Wheel Farm Trucks

steel wheel stordy farm Truck - is built for hard everyday wear where strength is needed, yet



where the price must be considered. The illustration shows this truck, explained on page 86 of catalog. Winnipeg, \$58.30; Regina, \$60.75; Saskatoon, \$61.25; Calgary, \$62.20.

### **Heavy Teaming Gears**

Page 85 of the catalog shows our standand gear for heavy hauling. We absolutely guarantee it in every way. Many farmers buy it along with a grain tank.

### **U.G.G. Standard Wagons**

The greatest value in wagons offered in Western Canada this year. See pages 83 and 84 of catalog. V-100 which now comes at Winnipeg, \$108.90; Saskatoon, \$114.50; Regina, \$115.60; Calgary, \$117.86.

### The U.G.G. All-steel Potato Digger

For quick, easy, clean, cheap potato digging you cannot match the work done by one of these all-steel machines. The larger acreage you have in potatoes the quicker this machine pays for itself. Labor for this work is either not to be had or is very highpriced. The early frosts do not permit the usual slow way of digging when labor is scarce. Get the particulars of this machine.

#### **U.G.G.** Cultivators

There is no question about the advisability of having a good cultivator. The U.G.G. Forkner has proved itself the leader in the flexible spring tooth style. Practically an all-steel machine. This Cultivator follows uneven ground—making a perfect job. Its many good points are covered in a folder we should be

### **U.G.G.** Harrows

All U.G.G. Warehouses are in a position to make prompt shipment of your Harrow needs. Stocks include disc. Boss, lever and diamond styles-there's a kind to fit your condition of land. As to prices, a 3-section Lever Harrow, 90teeth, 15 feet wide, with evener, weight 322 lbs., Winnipeg, \$35.20; Regina,

# Fall Plowing **Comes Next**

this fall? With such uncertain weather conditions it is hard to gauge just how late the season will keep open and consequently how much plowing you will get done. You cannot depend on the weather -but you can see that all your plowing needs are taken care of early so that you can use every day this fall in order to be ready for spring seeding. One special point about being U.G.G. equipped for plowing is the absolute guarantee you have that every implement or part is built to stand the most rigid service. Start in now. Make out your list of requirements and let us

#### 2-Furrow Gang

The single bail construction is a big point in these plows. This makes them lighter in draft than the ordinary plow. Soft centre steel is used in both moldboard and shares. The 12-inch gang has a heavy beam and carries No. 11 bottoms and 5-16 shares. The equipment includes a No. 14 4-horse all-steel tandem hitch, pole and yoke. Weighs 820 lbs., F.O.B. Winnipeg, \$118.00. The 14-inch gang with same equipment weighs 833 lbs., F.O.B. Winnipeg,

### **Sulky Plows**

There are many points of superiority about U.G.G. Sulky Plows that give them exceptional value-the U.G.G. foot lift, the flexible beam connection, the lightness of draft and their wonderful scouring qualities. The 14-inch Sulky comes with a No. 11 bottom and has a 3-horse, allsteel hitch, pole and yoke. Weight 550 lbs., F.O.B. Winnipeg, \$74.85. The 16-inch weighs 5 lbs. heavier, with the same equipment, F.O.B. Winnipeg, \$75.85.

### Other Styles

one guaranteed. There is no doubt about the quality of a U.G.G. Plow. The very name is guarantee of satisfaction. Are you havingtroublewith the plows you are now using? Explain your diff-culties to our men and let them help



Winnipeg

